

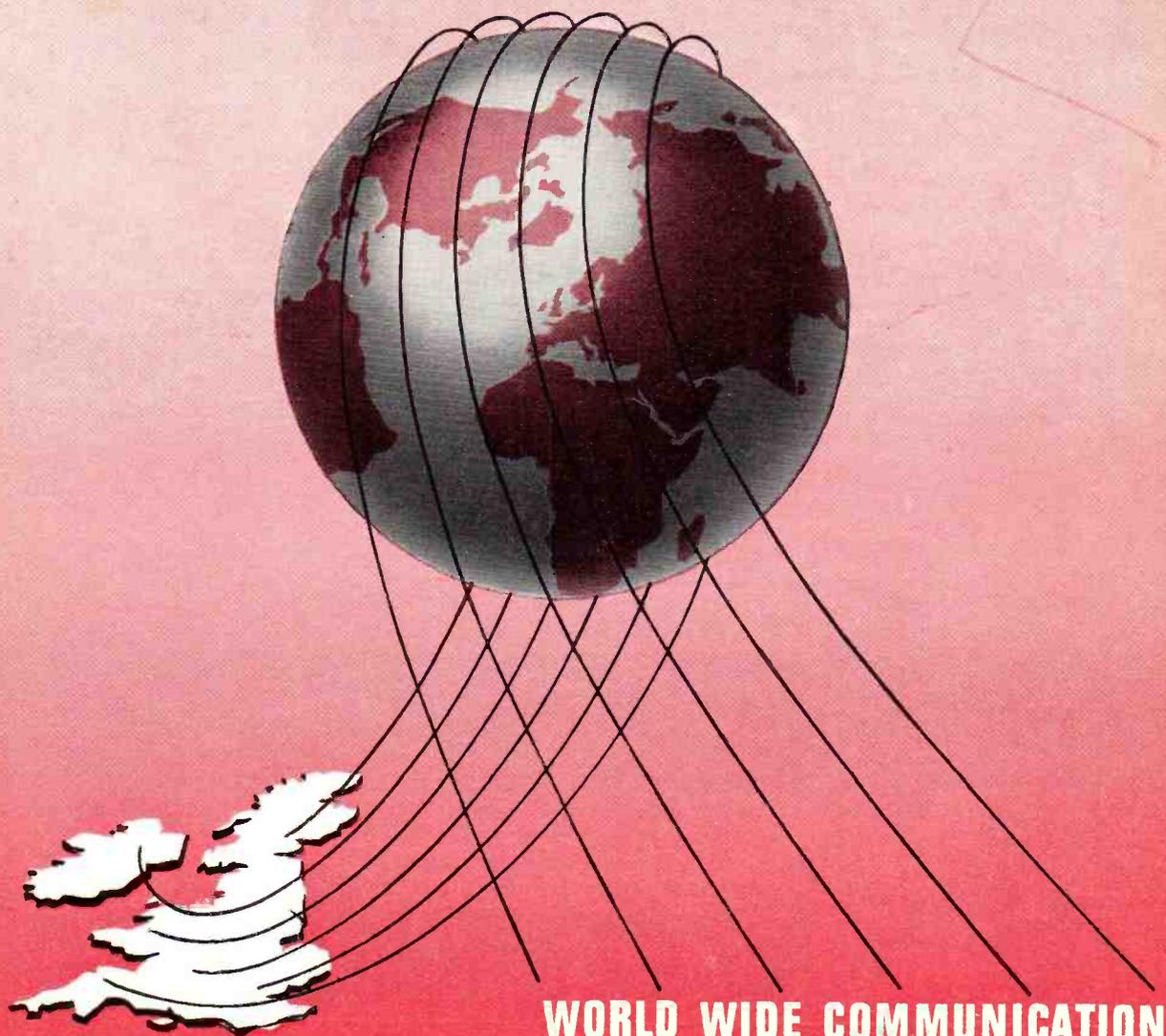
25p

The
SHORT WAVE
Magazine

VOL. XXIX

FEBRUARY, 1972

NUMBER 12



WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATION

MULTI-METERS



MODEL 500 30,000 D.P.V. with over-load protection mirror scale 0/5/2/5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000v. D.C. 0/2.5/10/100/250/500/1,000v. A.C. 0/500μA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/60K/6 Meg./60 Meg. Ω. £8-87½ Post paid.



TMK MODEL TW-50K 46 ranges, mirror scale, 50K/Volt D.C. 5K/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts -125, -25, 125, 2.5, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1000v. A.C. Volts: 1.5, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1000v. D.C. Current: 25, 50μA, 2.5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 500mA, 5, 10 amp. Resistance: 10K, 100K, 1 Meg. 10 Meg. Decibels: -20 to +81.5 dB. £8-50. P. & P. 17½p

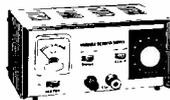


MODEL 5025 57 Ranges. Giant Spin Meter, Polarity Reverse Switch. Sensitivity: 50K/Volt D.C. 5K/Volt A.C. D.C. Volts: 125, 25, 125, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1,000v. A.C. Volts: 1.5, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1,000v. D.C. Current: 25, 50μA, 2.5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 500mA, 5, 10 amp. Resistance: 2K, 10K, 100K, 1Meg. Decibels: -20 to +85 dB. £12-50. P. & P. 17½p.

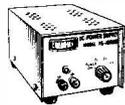


MODEL S-100TR Multimeter/Transistor Tester 100,000 O.P.V. Mirror Scale/Over-load Protection. 0/-12/-6/3/12/30/120/600v. D.C. 0/6/100/120/600μA. A.C. 0/12/600μA/12/300mA/12 AMP D.C. 0/10K/1 Meg/100 Meg -20 to +50 dB. 0.01-2 MFD. Transistor tester measures Alpha, Beta and Ico. Complete with batteries, instructions and leads. £13-50. P. & P. 25p.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

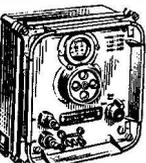


RP 214 Regulated Power Supply. Solid state. Variable output 0-24v. D.C. up to 1 amp. Dual scale meter to monitor voltage and current. Input 220/240v. A.C. Size: 185 x 85 x 105mm. £8-97. P. & P. 25p.



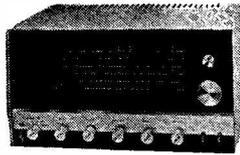
PS.1000B Regulated Power Supply. Solid state. Output 6, 9 or 12 volt D.C. up to 3 amps. Meter to monitor current. Input 220/240v. A.C. Size: 4" x 3½" x 6½". £11-97. P. & P. 25p.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10

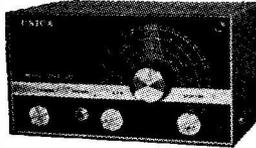


Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7" x 7½" x 4". Frequency range 500 Kc/s.-10 Mc/s. (up to 30 Mc/s. on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300v. D.C., 15mA and 12v. D.C. 0-3A. Excellent condition, £4-47½. Carr. 37½p.

LAFAYETTE HA.800 SOLID STATE AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SIX BANDS 3-5.4, 7-7.3, 14-14.35, 21-45, 28-29.7, 50-54 Mc/s.

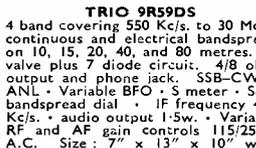


Dual conversion on all bands. 2 x 455 Kc/s. mechanical filters. Product detector Variable B.F.O. 100 Kc/s. crystal calibrator. "S" meter. Huge slide rule dial. Operation 230v. AC or 12v. DC. Size 15" x 9½" x 8½". Complete with instruction manual, £57-50. Carr. paid (100 Kc/s. Crystal £1-97½ extra).



UNR-30. 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

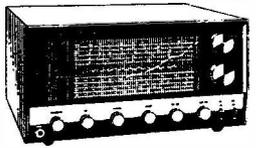
Covering 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable FOB for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240v. A.C. supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. £15-75. Carr. 37½p.



TRIO 9R59DS

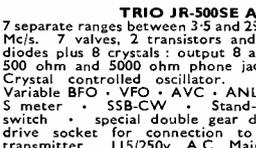
4 band covering 550 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 metres. 8 9 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW + ANL + Variable BFO + S meter + Sep. bandspread dial + IF frequency 455 Kc/s. + audio output 1.5w. + Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250v. A.C. Size: 7" x 13" x 10" with instruction manual. £47-50. Carr. paid.

TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES. Normally £5-97½, our price £3-75 if purchased with receiver.



LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 Band AM/CW/SSB amateur and short wave 50 Kc/s.-400 Kc/s. and 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. F.E.T. front end. 2 Mechanical filters. Huge Dial. Product detector. Variable BFO. Noise limiter, S Meter. 24½" Bandspread. 230v. A.C./12v. D.C. Neg. earth operation. RF gain control. Size: 15" x 9½" x 8½". Wt. 18 lbs. Exceptional value, £45. Carr. 50p.



TRIO JR-500SE AMATEUR RECEIVER

7 separate ranges between 3-5 and 29-7 Mc/s. 7 valves. 2 transistors and 5 diodes plus 8 crystals: output 8 and 500 ohm and 5000 ohm phone jack. Crystal controlled oscillator. Variable BFO + VFO + AVC + ANL + S meter + SSB-CW + Stand-by switch + special double gear dial drive socket for connection to a transmitter. 115/250v. A.C. Mains. Size: 7" x 13" x 10" with instruction manual and service data, £65-00. Carriage paid. Package deal: JR500SE with SP5D speaker and HS4 headphones, £69-50.

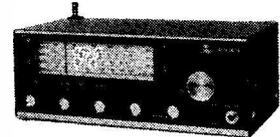
TRIO TS 510 AMATEUR TRANSCEIVER with speaker and mains P.S.U., £180.

TRIO JR310 AMATEUR BAND 10-80 Metre Receiver, £77-50.



B.C.221 FREQUENCY METERS Latest release 125 kHz-20 MHz. Excellent condition. Fully tested and checked and complete with calibrator charts, £27-50 each. Carr. 50p.

URIA SOLID STATE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



4 bands covering 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. continuous. Special features are use of FET transistors, S Meter, built-in speaker, variable BFO for SSB reception, noise limiter, bandspread control, sensitivity control. Output for low impedance headphones. Operation 220-240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Size: 12½" x 4½" x 7". Excellent value. Only £25-00. Carr. 37½p.

TE15 TRANSISTORISED GRID DIP METERS



Six ranges. 440 Kc/s.-280 Mc/s. Operates on 9v. battery. Full instructions £12-50. P.P. 17½p.

HANSEN SWR-3 BRIDGE Impedance 52 ohms. Also operates as field strength indicator, complete with telescopic aerial, £4-25 each. P.P. 17½p. PL259 plugs to suit 37½p each.

DUMMY LOAD RESISTORS Carbon 30Ω 35w., 27; p.p. P. 7½p.

Latest Catalogue

Our New 6th edition gives full details of a comprehensive range of HI-FI EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 50p. 272 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items at bargain prices.

SEND NOW! STILL ONLY 37½p P. & P. 10p.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. Quantity discounts. Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.



| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 50μA | £2-10 | 1 amp | £1-60 | 150v DC | £1-60 |
| 50-0-50μA | £1-90 | 2 amp | £1-60 | 300v DC | £1-60 |
| 100μA | £1-90 | 5 amp | £1-60 | 500v DC | £1-60 |
| 100-0-100μA | £1-75 | 20mA | £1-60 | 750v DC | £1-60 |
| 200μA | £1-75 | 50mA | £1-60 | 15v AC | £1-60 |
| 500μA | £1-65 | 100mA | £1-60 | 50v AC | £1-60 |
| 500-0-500μA | £1-60 | 150mA | £1-60 | 150v AC | £1-60 |
| 1mA | £1-60 | 200mA | £1-60 | 300v AC | £1-60 |
| 1-0-1mA | £1-60 | 300mA | £1-60 | 500v AC | £1-60 |
| 2mA | £1-60 | 500mA | £1-60 | S meter 1 mA | £1-70 |
| 5mA | £1-60 | 10v DC | £1-60 | VU meter | £2-10 |
| 10mA | £1-60 | 20v DC | £1-60 | | |
| 750mA | £1-60 | 100v DC | £1-60 | | |

FULL RANGE OF OTHER SIZES IN STOCK, SEND S.A.E. FOR LEAFLET.



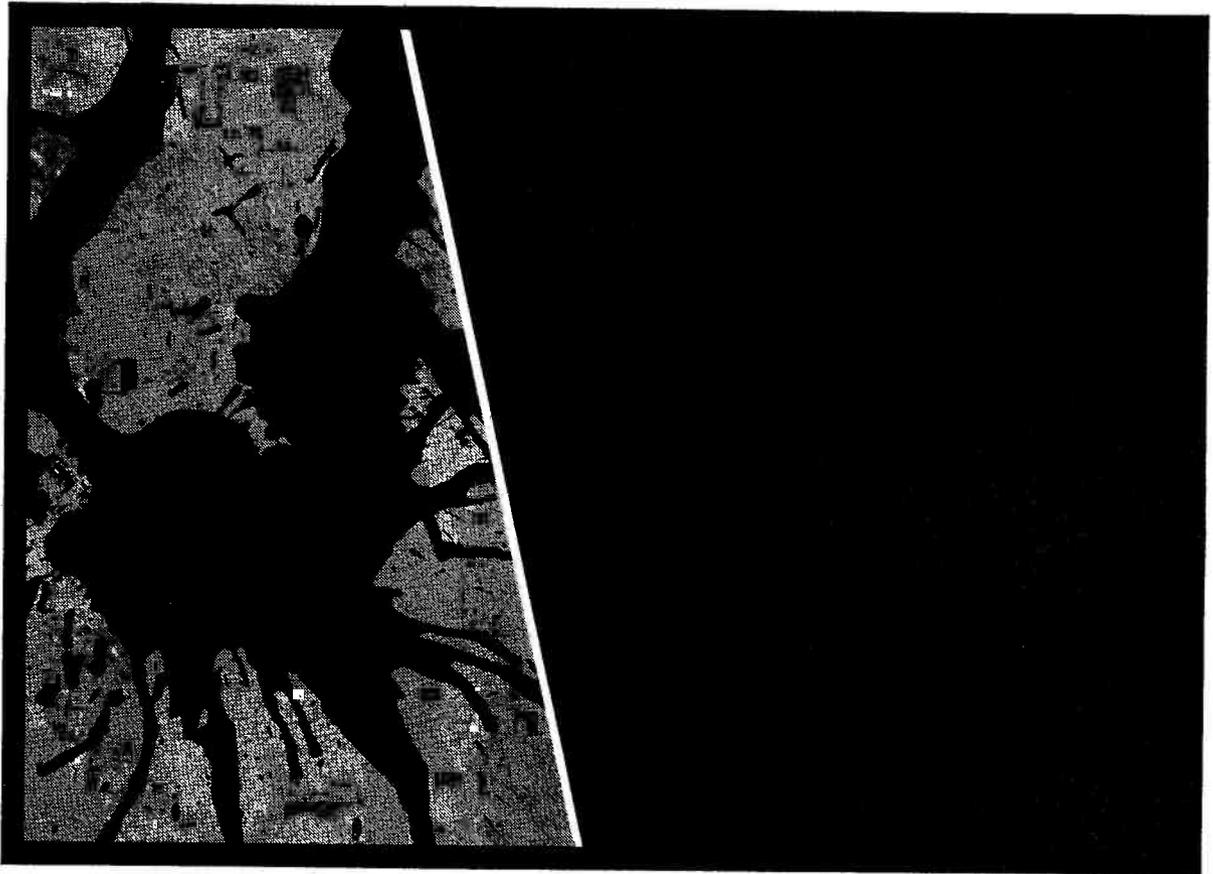
All-Fidelity Electronic Components & Equipment Catalogue 6TH EDITION

G.W.SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

27 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1 Tel: 01-636 3715
 3 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 8204
 34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 9155
 311 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: 01-262 0387

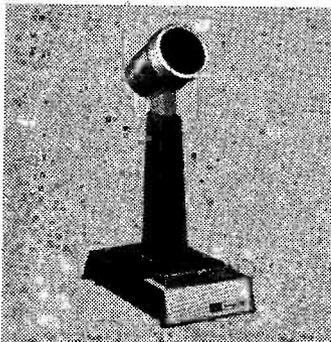
OPEN 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY

All Mail Orders to: 11-12, Paddington Green, London, W.2 Tel: 01-262 6562



SSB-ers:

increase talk power, cut "splatter"



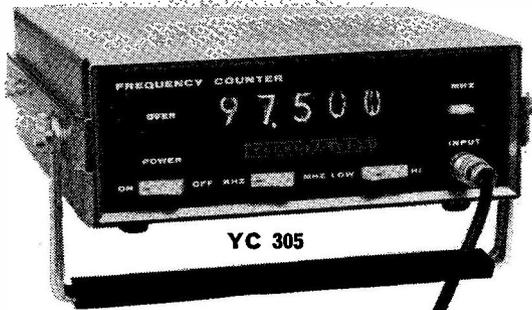
Our 444 base station microphone not only gives you increased talk power, but cuts "splatter" (and QRM complaints) to an absolute minimum! It has superbly tailored response, with sharp cutoffs below 300 and above 3,000 Hz and a rising response characteristic for maximum intelligibility. The 444's rugged, reliable Controlled Magnetic element has been proved in safety communications, and other tough professional communications applications. It delivers a clean signal to the transmitter at levels as high as crystal units! (And, unlike crystal and ceramic units, the element is totally immune to the effects of temperature and humidity.) The 444 also features an adjustable height stand that makes for comfortable "ragchewing" sessions, an optional-locking bar for push-to-talk or VOX operation, and a practically indestructible Armo-Dur® case. Write:

Shure Electronics Limited
84 Blackfriars Road
London SE1 8HA, England



NEW PRECISION FREQUENCY COUNTER

ONLY £97.50 EX STOCK



FEATURES:

- * Compact design by advanced IC technique to count wide frequency range 5 Hz to 30 MHz.
- * Dual range system provides 8-digit measurement with MHz or kHz indications.
- * Double-sided epoxy circuit board for stable and accurate services for many years.
- * Dual power pack built-in. 12v. D.C. and 240v. A.C.

SPECIFICATIONS:

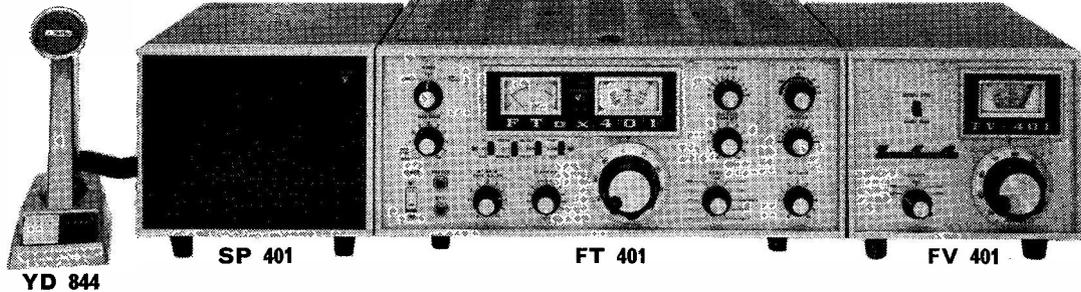
Frequency range: 5 Hz to 30 MHz.
 Accuracy: \pm time base stability + 1 count.
 Gate times: 1 milli-second or 1 second.
 Frequency Unit: MHz and kHz.
 Input Impedance: high 1M ohms, low 56 ohms.
 Input Capacity: less than 20pF.
 Maximum Input: 60v. p-p less than 10 sec. 20V p-p continuous.
 Time Base Frequency: 1,000 kHz crystals controlled.
 Stability: 0.0005% at 25°C. 0.0025% at 0-40°C.
 Power Requirement: 18VA or 12-14.5v. D.C. 1A
 Dimensions: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w. x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
 Weight: approx. 3.5 kg. (8lb.).
 Tube and Semi-conductors:
 integrated circuits 25, silicon transistors 8, FET 1, silicon diodes 11, display tubes 5.

As the main Authorised agents of YAESU MUSEN we are pleased to announce the introduction of this YC305, Digital readout counter which is suitable for Laboratory, Industrial and Amateur applications.

NEW FR400 SUPER DE LUXE RECEIVER WITH 4M AND 2M EX STOCK

The receiver has been specially made for Western Electronics and is the only amateur bands receiver giving 160m., 80m., to 10m., 4m., and 2m. This is only available from us. Price £160.00 including delivery free by Securicor.

NEW THE YAESU FT401 TRANSCEIVER EX STOCK



- * 560w. p.e.p. input on SSB.
- * Fully adjustable VOX.
- * Receiver offset lining \pm 5 kHz.
- * Extra VVW Band.
- * VFO switching to split frequency (with FV401).
- * 1Kz read-out 10-80m.
- * Break-in CW operation.
- * 25 and 100 kHz calibration points.
- * 2 spare band positions.
- * Superb audio quality.
- * Selectable SSB.
- * Sensitivity 0.5 V for 20 dB. S/N (SSB 14 MHz).
- * Selectivity 2.3 kHz (6 dB down) and 600 Hz CW filter.

The largest stocks of Yaesu Musen equipment in the U.K. plus spares, service and 12 months guarantee. Delivery by Securicor normally 24 hours. Free.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| FT101 fitted 160m. | £255.00 | Fan FT101 | £8.00 | FL2000B linear amplifier | £135.00 |
| FT101 transceiver | £240.00 | Mobile mount FT200 | £4.20 | FL2500 linear amplifier | £118.00 |
| FL2100 Linear Amplifier | £135.00 | CW Filter FR400 | £12.50 | FV401 Remote VFO | £38.00 |
| SP101 Speaker for FT101 | £10.00 | AH Filter FR400 | £7.50 | FT2F 2m. transceiver | £84.00 |
| FP200 A.C. supply for FT200 | £38.00 | FC2 2m. converter | £12.00 | FP2AC/B A.C. supply with batteries | £34.00 |
| FV200 Remote VFO for FT200 | £38.00 | FM unit FR400 | £7.50 | YDB44 table microphone | £12.00 |
| FR400 SDX Receiver | £160.00 | FT560 | £195.00 | FP50DX low pass filter | £6.60 |
| FL400 Transmitter | £140.00 | FV101 Remote VFO | £38.00 | Mobile mount FT101 | £5.00 |
| FT401 transceiver | £215.00 | FT200 transceiver | £134.00 | CW filter FT101, FT401, FT560 | £15.00 |
| SP401 speaker | £10.00 | DC200 p.s.u. for FT200 | £45.00 | Crystals | £2.00 |
| YC-305 frequency counter | £97.50 | FR400DX receiver | £120.00 | FM filter FR400 | £7.50 |
| YD846 hand microphone... .. | £5.00 | SP400 speaker | £10.00 | FC6 6m. converter | £12.00 |

USED EQUIPMENT with 3 months guarantee. Delivery normally 24 hours by Securicor at £1.00.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| USED EQUIPMENT | | | |
| KW Viceroy Mk. 4. Excellent | £85.00 | KW 2000A very good | £160.00 |
| KW Vespa as new | £80.00 | KW 2000B, excellent | £180.00 |
| KW2000, superb | £130.00 | Halicrafters 5X46, mint | £95.00 |
| | | Sommerkamp FL2000B, mint | £115.00 |
| | | Swan 270 A.C./D.C. transceiver | £170.00 |
| | | Swan 508 remote VFO | £180.00 |
| | | Frontier digital 500, demonstration model (2 off) at only | £250.00 |

NEW KW Equipment (ex stock) plus the best H.P. terms available: —Example—KW2000B, £240, P. & P. £1. £25 deposit, then : 36 months : 8 at £9, 28 at £8 ; 30 months : 12 at £10, 18 at £9. 24 months : 5 at £12, 19 at £11 ; 18 months : 3 at £15, 15 at £14 ; 12 months : 2 at £21, 10 at £20.

PLUS: —the largest range of ex stock masts, towers, aerials, J Beam (full range ex stock), G Whips, Bantex, Mosley, Hy-Gain, Quads, WE and GEM. Rotators: —New AR20, £20.00 (carr. 40p). AR22R, £25.00 (carr. 65p). TR44, £40.00 (7.5p). Ham-M, £70.00 (80p). Hy-Gain 400, £90.00 (80p).

Catalogue/Yaesu equipment specs./price list send 15p. Money saving "package deal" on masts, rotator, and antennas. Hours of Business : 9—5.30 Mon./Fri. 9—12.30 Sat.



WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.
 OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
 Telephone : TOTTON 4930 and 2785. Cables : "AERIAL" SOUTHAMPTON

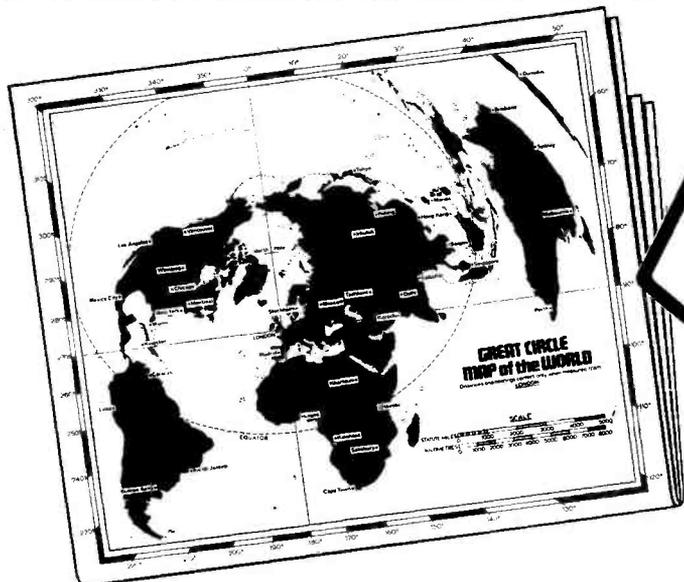


CHART SIZED 15 1/2" x 21" INCLUDES THE GREAT CIRCLE MAP OF THE WORLD ILLUSTRATED HERE.

DX DATA WALL CHART

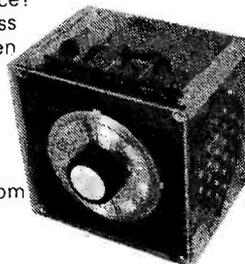
The March issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS will contain an invaluable DX DATA WALL CHART—one that you will keep for years! Special features include an exclusive PRACTICAL WIRELESS frequency allocation chart giving broadcasting and amateur bands, shipping and aeronautical frequencies and a lot more information including much that has never been published before in this country . . . plus a Great Circle map based on London to give true distances and bearings plus a World Time Table and International Call Sign allocation list.

MAKE SURE YOU GET THE MARCH PRACTICAL WIRELESS

ON SALE FRIDAY FEBRUARY 4. PRICE 20p

SPECIAL MARCH FEATURES THE PW CUBE RADIO 7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

A 'novelty radio' that does not sacrifice the electronics for the sake of appearance! The Practical Wireless Cube Radio is a seven transistor superhet receiver giving exceptional performance for its size. Build this ingenious project from details given in this issue.



DARKROOM THERMOMETER

An electronic thermometer using a thermistor with rapid response, is very easy to read in poor light and is accurate to within 0.25° C and all from a handful of components.

CAR RADIO SIGNAL BOOSTER

This simple amplifier gives a useful improvement in MW and LW reception on any car radio. It is designed for mounting at the base of the aerial to overcome interference pickup. And the total cost of this project is less than 50p.

NEW — THE LO-z500 A.T.U.

FOR THE OPERATOR!
EQUIPMENT TO SATISFY
THE MOST VERSATILE AND
EXACTING REQUIREMENTS!
FOR THE XYL:
A DELIGHT TO THE EYE!!

Size: 8" x 4½" x 6½"
Weight: 3½ lb.



£17.99

FINISH: GOLD STOVE ENAMEL
METAL CASE WITH FASCIA OFF
WHITE ON MAROON

EARTHING PROBLEMS?—
PLEASE CONSULT US

PROTECTED BY WORLD PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS

The **NEW** improved 1972 model **JOYSTICK VFA**—7' 6" (2.28m) in length—weight 1½ lb.—gold stove enamel, black and red finish—tunes continuously 500 kHz through 32 MHz—fully insulated and weather-proofed for **INDOOR AND OUTDOOR** use—the **WORLD RECORD AWARD WINNING ANTENNA**—exceptionally strong, rigid, tough and assembled in seconds by simply screwing three sections together. **OUTPERFORMS** many beam antenna in practice **BECAUSE** of low reflected power factor and absence of harmonics. **OUTSTANDING** signal/noise ratio on reception—if you can't hear them then you certainly can't work them!—**HIGH SELECTIVITY AND SENSITIVITY** on ALL frequencies—£12.99 (+ 40p).
NOT ILLUSTRATED: The **JOYMATCH III ATU**—metal case—matching finish and colour scheme—**RECEPTION ONLY**—tunes the **JOYSTICK VFA** and most other antennae 500 kHz through 32 MHz—£12.99 (+ 40p).
The **JOYMATCH LO-z500**—illustrated above—for use with the **JOYSTICK VFA** or low impedance terminated antennae—conservatively rated at 500w (P.E.P. in final stage), 100w on 160m (for overseas **TOP BAND** ratings)—metered for accurate tuning—£17.99 (+ 45p).

★ GENUINE BARGAINS—MAIL ORDER ONLY—TO CLEAR OLD STOCK MATERIALS

1. Superb **ATU** in kit form (step by step assembly and operating instructions) £4.50; or £5.50 assembled. Tunes RX (communications or domestic—most of MW and ALL SW—amateurs and SW BC bands. ON TRANSMIT handles 300w (P.E.P. PA input)—160 thru 10m (80 thru 10m version available). (**JOYSTICK VFA** is NOT essential for **RECEPTION ONLY**).
2. Lo-z (TX/RX) **JOYMATCH ATU**—6 amateur bands £9.50 (+ 40p).
3. New **JOYSTICK VFA** earlier model—white stove enamel £8.00 (+ 40p).
4. New **JOYSTICK VFA**—quick assembly—for **INDOOR** use only £7.00 (+ 40p).

ALL VFAs supplied complete with 8' feeder and external mounting insulators.

ADD 45p ONLY when 2 items ordered together.

Details 3p stamp—NOT S.A.E.—please state if you require literature for receiving or transmitting station.

Phone: (Thanet) 0843 62535

DEPT. SC

PARTRIDGE
BROOKSTAIRS KENT ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC LTD

YOUR MIDLAND STOCKISTS

● AERIAL EQUIPMENT

Full range of "J" BEAMS in stock.
2 Mtr. and 70 cm. Please allow 50p
for carr.

SUPER AERAXIAL CABLE 75 ohm,
very low loss, 13p per yd. Also 50 ohm
300W, 25p per yd. P. and p. either 24p.

RIBBED CERAMIC INSULATORS,
12½p. **DIPOLE CENTRE PIECE,** 12½p.
TRANSPOSITION BLOCKS, 5p.
P. and p. 12½p.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE H/D 14G
and 7/029 Stranded, also 32/02 mm.
covered, 140ft., £1.87; 70ft., 95p.
Other lengths pro rata. (Lengths approx.,
sold by weight). P. and p. 24p.

TOUGH POLYTHENE LINE
100 lb. B/S ML1, 63p. 100 yds.
200 lb. B/S ML2, £1.25 100 yds.
400 lb. B/S ML4, 2½p per yd.
P. and p. (any quantity) 12½p.

● EQUIPMENT

| | |
|--|---------|
| EDDYSTONE EC10 Mark II | £79.00 |
| TRIO 9R59DS | £47.50 |
| TRIO 9R59DS with Cal. | £50.00 |
| TRIO JR50SE | £48.00 |
| TRIO JR310 | £77.00 |
| KW2000B | £240.00 |
| KW 202RX | £140.00 |
| KW 204TX | £142.00 |
| KW 107 MATCHING UNIT | £40.00 |
| KW 103 VSWR UNIT | £12.50 |
| KW EZEE MATCH | £13.50 |
| TRIO SP5D SPEAKER | £4.37 |
| RAYMART SUPER BAND- CHECKER 1.8-35 M/cs | £5.25 |

p. & p. 25p.

All above items carriage extra at
cost.

● AERIAL EQUIPMENT

**HALSON WHIPS, £6.87—COILS
ONLY, £3.87.**
G WHIPS RANGE EX STOCK—LIST.

AR22 ROTATOR, £25.45. Carr. 50p
AR10 ROTATOR, £18.40. Carr. 40p
AR44 ROTATOR, £40.55. Carr. 50p

KW TRAP DIPOLE, £12.75
KW TRAPS and INS., £4.00.

HI GAIN 14AVQ VERTICAL £19.50

300 ohm FEEDER 4p. per yd.
75 ohm FEEDER, 4p. per yd. or
100 yd. DRUM, £2.50. P. and p. 20p.

**KW BALUNS, £1.75; HIGH PASS
FILTERS, £1.37.**

**FULL RANGE OF DIE-CAST
BOXES, CHASSIS, PUNCHES,
METERS, PLUGS, SOCKETS. S.A.E.
WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE.**

AMATEUR RADIO
CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

At your service **G2AK, G3LAY & G3VVF**

Please print your address. No C.O.D. under £1.

The Widest Range of Components in the Midlands

Fast Mail Order

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

170-172 Corporation Street,
Birmingham B4 6UD

'phone 021-236 1635

BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER 9R-59DS



TRIO'S 9R-59DS FOR SELECTIVE SUPERIORITY

The thrills of amateur short wave communication can be a joy forever. With TRIO's 9R-59DS communications receiver you can be assured of repeated adventure. TRIO's modern engineering techniques are especially apparent in its mechanical filter which achieves amazingly superior selectivity. For the thrill of a lifetime tune in with TRIO's 9R-59DS.

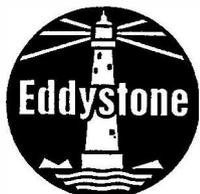
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Frequency Ranges: Band A 550-1600KHz, B 1.6-4.8MHz, C 4.8-14.5MHz, D 10.5-30MHz.
- Sensitivity: 2 μ V for 10dB S/N Ratio (at 10MHz)
- Selectivity \pm 5KHz at -50dB
- Power Consumption: 45 watts
- Audio Power Output: 1.5 watts
- Tube & Diode Complement: 6BA6 \times 3, 6BE6 \times 2, 6AQ8 \times 2, 6AQ5, SW-05S \times 2, SW-05 \times 2, IN60 \times 2.
- Dimensions: Width 15", Height 7", Depth 10".



TRIO ELECTRONICS, INC. 6-5, 1-chome, Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Sole Agent for the U.K. B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD. 84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E. 1. Phone: 01-790 4824



"LISTEN TO THE WORLD WITH EDDYSTONE"

**Your local Eddystone dealer
is:**

CHESHIRE

The Transistor Centre
(Wilmslow) Ltd.
Green Lane
Wilmslow 24766

CORNWALL

R. V. Heming Ltd.
(Peter Heming G3WBW)
Cliff Road, Newquay
Newquay 2191

S.S.B. Products
(Norman Birkett G3EKX)
7 Little Castle Street
Truro
Devoran 862575

DERBYSHIRE

J. & A. Tweedy (Electronic
Supplies) Ltd
64 Lordsmill Street
Chesterfield
Chesterfield 4982

DEVON

Graham Newbery
(Reg Ward G2BSW) Axminster
Axminster 3163

ESSEX

F. E. Smith
184 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
Chelmsford 54594

Unique Radio Ltd.
6 The Facade, High Road
Goodmayes, Ilford
01-590 8277

HAMPSHIRE

Southern Marine Radio
(Southampton) Ltd
Solent House, Town Quay
Town Quay 22721

Wireless Supplies Unlimited
264-266 Old Christchurch Road
Bournemouth
Bournemouth 24567

IRELAND

John F. MacMahon
10, Church Street, Enniskillen
Co. Fermanagh, N. Ireland
Enniskillen 2955

ISLE OF WIGHT

Sherratt & Son
81-82-83 High Street, Newport
Newport 3358-9

KENT

G. T. & R. Wilson
12-14-16 Queen Street
Gravesend
Gravesend 63527/8

LANCASHIRE

Holdings Photo Audio Centre
Mincing Lane - Darwen Street,
Blackburn BB2 2AF
Tele. 59595

Stephen-James Ltd
70 Priory Road, Anfield
Liverpool L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

North West Electrics
769 Stockport Road
Levenshulme, Manchester 19
061-224 4911

Croffilm Ltd
46 Friargate
Preston PR1-2AT
Preston 55244

LEICESTERSHIRE

A. K. Davey Ltd
New Street, Hinckley
Hinckley 2173 and 4288

LONDON

Imhofs (Retail) Ltd
112-116 New Oxford Street
W.C.1
01-636 7878

R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd
Ashville Old Hall
Ashville Road
Leytonstone, E.11
01-539 4986

Radio Shack Ltd
182 Broadhurst Gardens
London, N.W.6
01-624 7174

NORFOLK

The Record Shop
157 King Street
Great Yarmouth

NORTHUMBERLAND

Aitken Bros & Company
35 High Bridge
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1EW
Newcastle upon Tyne 26729

SCOTLAND

L. Hardie
542 George Street
Aberdeen
Aberdeen 20113

WALES

Holt High Fidelity
Picton Arcade, Swansea
Swansea 53254

Holt High Fidelity
8 Portland Street, Swansea
Swansea 41032

WARWICKSHIRE

Chas. H. Young Ltd
170/172 Corporation Street
Birmingham 4
021-236 1635

YORKSHIRE

Philip Cann Ltd
Chapel Walk, Fargate
Sheffield S1 1GJ
Sheffield 29225/6

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL:

| | |
|---|-------|
| RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK | |
| "DX Listings" | £3.10 |
| "U.S. Listings" | £4.10 |
| The two together, covering the World | £6.80 |
| "G's" only 1972 | 57p |

MAPS

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD

Mercator Projection — Much DX
Information — in colour. Second
Edition 60p

DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)

In colour with Country/Prefix
Supplement Revised to Dec.
1970 85p

RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA

State boundaries and prefixes, size
24" by 30", paper 60p

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS

In booklet form, Mercator projec-
tion, for desk use. Gives Zones
and Prefixes 85p

LOG BOOKS

Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) 56p

Log and VHF Contest Log 40p

Receiving Station Log 43p

ARRL Log (Spiral) 70p

*(The above prices include postage and packing).
Delivery is from stock.*

MORSE COURSES

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition

*Complete Course with three 3
speed L.P. records with books £4.50

*Beginner's Course with two 3
speed L.P. records with book £3.30

Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with
book £2.75

Single, 12" L.P. Advanced with
book £2.75

Three speed simulated GPO test.
7" d.s. E.P. record 85p

Ex.Gov. Heavy Duty Morse Keys
Fully Shrouded 95p

*Prices include postage, packing and insurance
in U.K. only *Overseas orders + £1.00.*

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

RECEIVERS FOR YOU — FROM HEATH

SW-717 SOLID-STATE RECEIVER FOR THE JUNIOR SWL

4 bands 550-1500 kHz ; 1.5-4.0 MHz ; 4.0-10.0 MHz ; 10.0-30.0 MHz. AM-SSB-CW. Int. speaker. Phone socket. Main and bandspread tuning. 240v. A.C. 14½" w. x 5½" h. x 10" d. Weight 7 lb.

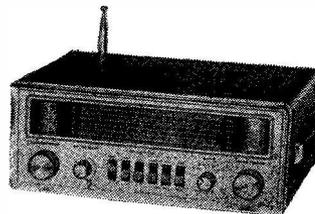


Kit SW-717

£31.50 Carriage 70p

GR-78 ADVANCED SOLID-STATE GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

190 kHz-30 MHz in 6 switched bands. 11 transistors 5 FET's and 7 diodes. 500 kHz cal. AM-SSB-CW. Ant. muting. Built in D.E.A.C. and charger. Double S/H above 18 MHz. Sens. 3 uV average. Operates 120/240v. A.C. or 12/15v. D.C. Int speaker. Bandspread. Size: 6½" h. x 11½" w. x 9" d. Weight 11 lb.



Kit GR-78

£69.00 Carriage 50p

SB-301 HIGH PERFORMANCE RECEIVER AMATEUR BANDS 80-10M

Stab. 100 Hz per hour. Sens. 0.25 uV for 10 dB S/N. SSB filter 2.1 kHz at 6 dB 5.0 kHz at 60 dB (CW and AM options) 10 valves and 7 diodes. For 120/240v. A.C. operation. Size: 14½" w. x 6½" h. x 13½" d. Weight 17 lb.

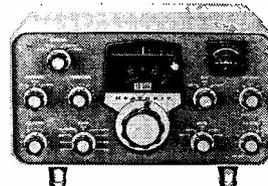


Kit SB-301

£125.00 Carriage 90p

SB-303 LATEST SOLID-STATE ADDITION TO OUR LINE

Even better than the SB-301 but retains all original features using latest design techniques. Uses 27 silicon transistors. (Including 4 dual-gate diode protected MOSFET's). Full RTTY provision. For 120/240v. A.C. operation. Size: 12½" w. x 7½" h. x 14" d. Weight 15½ lb.



Kit SB-303

£175.00 Carriage 90p

SB-310 SEMI GC RECEIVER CIRCUIT AS SB-301

Covers 6 SW bands + 80-40-20 Amateur (500 kHz on each band with options). SSB-AM-CW with filter options. Designed for discerning SWL and for professional use. For 120/240v. A.C. operation.



Kit SB-310

£125.00 Carriage 90p

HR-10B 7 VALVE AMATEUR BANDS ONLY 80-10 METRES

SSB-AM-CW. Opt. 100 kHz Cal. R.F. Amp. for extra sensitivity. Int. xtal filter. Sens. 1 uV at 10 dB. Image rej. 40 dB. Operates from 110/240v. A.C. Require ext. speaker. Size: 13½" w. x 11½" d. x 6½" h. Weight 20 lb.



Kit HR-10B

£44.00 Carriage 80p

Please send specification sheets for models

Name

Address



HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

56/02/72

a Schlumberger Company

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE.

Tel. Matlock 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.

BILL G3UBO ALAN G3MME

Service & Sales
(evenings & weekends only)

John 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex.
G3JYG Ringmer 8071
Sim 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow.
GM3SAN 041-771 0364

As U.K. authorised Yaesu Musen Co. Ltd. distributors, we stock the following, some of which regrettably has gone up in price due to the upward revaluation of the Japanese Yen.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| FT-101 Transceiver ... | £240 | FV101 Remote VFO ... | £38 |
| SP101 Speaker for FT-101 | £10 | FT-200 Transceiver ... | £134 |
| FP200 A.C. supply for | | DC200 D.C. p.s.u. for | |
| FT-200 ... | £38 | FT-200 ... | £45 |
| FV200 Remote VFO for | | FRdx400 Super de luxe | |
| FT-200 ... | £38 | Receiver ... | £160 |
| SP400 Speaker ... | £10 | FLdx400 Transmitter ... | £140 |
| FL2000B Linear Amplifier | £135 | FL2100 Linear Amplifier | £135 |
| FT-401 Transceiver ... | £215 | FV401 Remote VFO ... | £38 |
| SP-401 Speaker ... | £10 | FT-2F 2m. Transceiver... | £84 |
| YC-305 Frequency | | YD846 Hand Microphone | £5 |
| Counter ... | £97.50 | FTdx560 Transceiver ... | £195 |
| YD844 Table Microphone | £12 | FT-101 Mobile Mount ... | £5 |
| FT-101 Fan ... | £8 | FT-101, FT-401, FT-560 | |
| FR-400 C.W. Filter ... | £12.50 | C.W. Filter ... | £15 |
| FR-400 A.M. Filter ... | £7.50 | Crystals ... | £2 |
| FC2 2m. Converter ... | £12 | F.M. Filter FR-400 ... | £7.50 |
| FR-400 F.M. Unit ... | £7.50 | FC6 6m. Converter ... | £12 |

Note: Prices include delivery by Securicor (almost invariably 24 hr. and handled with care). Manuals available for most items at 65p. May we suggest that anyone wanting a good counter takes a close look at the Yaesu YC-305. Readout to 1 cycle up to 30 MHz, mains or 12v. battery operation. Typical Yaesu top quality at a record breaking £97.50.

In addition to the Yaesu range, we also stock the following equipment:

Inoue IC-700R Transistor receiver, £80.
Inoue IC-20 2m. F.M. transceiver, £95.
Plain morse keys, brass, ball bearing pivots, £1.
Katsumi EK-9X electronic keyers, £8.20.
Asahi twin meter SWR meters, £6.80.
Dummy load/wattmeters. A very superior tool switched 20/120 watts. SWR 1 : 1.2.3 to 500 MHz 50 ohms, £35.
Digital voltmeters half price at £60.
Valve voltmeters. The well known TE-65 reduced from £17.50. £10.
Valves. We stock the "hard-to-get" modern valves such as 6AH6, 6AQ5, 6BZ6, 6CB6A, 6GH8, 6U8A, 6CL6, 6AN8, 6EW6, 6EH7, 6BM8, ECL82, 6AW8A, 7360, 12BY7A, EF183, 6GK6 and also P.A. valves like 6JS6A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6JM6A, 6146B and 572B. Write for our valve list.

Antennae

Asahi 3 band, 3 element trap beam. The Rolls Royce of beams, £60.
Asahi "Echo 8"—40 to 10m trap vertical, £16.
G-Whip 2m $\frac{3}{4}$ mobile vertical, £4.50.
Tavas 160 to 10 mobile, £13.75.
In addition to the above, we are importing the Japanese "Diamond" line ranging in price from £10 to £40.

Worth your while to come to Matlock and see our antennae and try one or two on the air. Check such things as SWR—if you're really keen we'll loan you a Marconi r.f. impedance bridge.

Digital clocks—our well known 12 hour "Digitor" at £5.50 or the 24 hour Copal 222 at £8.50 or the even more exotic 601 at £17.50.

Headphones, low impedance, padded, £2.50 without plug; £2.60 with 2 circuit jack plug. Microphones all 50K dynamic.

Teisco DM501, £3; Yaesu YD846, £5; Yaesu YD844, £12. All top value in their respective price class.

STOP PRESS: FT-2F and IC-20 owners — Alternative Crystals, in stock. 144-48, 144-60, 144-80, 145-00, 145-20 and 145-40 £1.50 per Crystal.

Filters. The well known Medco L.P. filters 50 or 75 ohm at £6.50 and their equally effective high pass filter at £2.40.

K.V.G. crystal filters XF-9A, £14; XF-9B, £18; XF-9C, £16; XF-9D, £16 and XF-9M, £16. Complete with carrier crystals and holders (except XF-9C and D).

Send for our filter list giving details of crystal and mechanical filters.

Connectors PL259, 35p; SO239, 35p; reducers, 10p; line connectors for PL259 plugs, 80p.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE CARRIAGE PAID (which means quite a bit today!).

Second-hand items

We have a large selection of second-hand equipment. Send for our latest list. All are fully checked, serviced and guaranteed. H.P. is a pleasure and can be arranged with as low as 10% down, balance up to 3 years

SERVICE AGENTS

Dave Dryden, G3BKQ 205 Main Street, Thornton, Leics.

Alan Bartlett, GW3YSA 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glam.

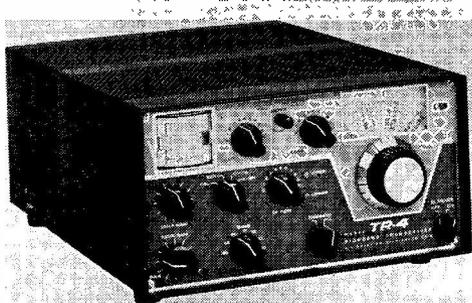
Peter Ward, G3XWX 47 Radstock Avenue, Ward End, Birmingham, B36 8HD.

Hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2 and all day Monday).

73 de Bill and Alan

**GREAT NEWS FROM RADIO SHACK
LOOK AT OUR NEW LOW PRICES FOR DRAKE EQUIPMENT**

**DRAKE'S TR-4
SIDE BAND
TRANSCEIVER
from
RADIO SHACK
£265.00**



RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---------|--|--------|---------|
| 2-C | Receiver—SSB, AM, CW, RTTY | ... .. | £112.50 |
| 2-AC | Crystal Calibrator for 2-C | ... .. | £8.95 |
| 2-CS | Matching Speaker for 2-C | ... .. | £9.95 |
| 2-CQ | Q-Multiplier Speaker for 2-C | ... .. | £17.95 |
| 2-NB | Noise Blanker for 2-C | ... .. | £11.95 |
| R-4B | Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY | ... .. | £212.50 |
| MS-4 | Matching Speaker for R-4B, TR-4, SW-4A | ... .. | £9.95 |
| SW-4A | Receiver—AM, International, SW | ... .. | £145.00 |
| AL-4 | Loop Antenna for SW-4A | ... .. | £9.50 |
| SPR-4 | Receiver—General Purpose | ... .. | £219.50 |
| | Amateur Band Crystal Kit for SPR-4 | ... .. | £11.95 |
| 5NB | Noise Blanker for SPR-4 | ... .. | £29.00 |
| SCC-4 | Calibrator—100 kHz for SPR-4 | ... .. | £8.95 |
| Adapter | Transceiver for SPR-4, T-4XB | ... .. | £7.00 |
| DC | Power Cord for SPR-4 | ... .. | £2.50 |
| DSR-1 | Digital Receiver | ... .. | £975.00 |

TRANSMITTERS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---------|--|--------|---------|
| T-4XB | SSB Transmitter (see AC-4 opposite) | ... .. | £219.50 |
| L-4B | Linear Amplifier (includes Power Supply) | ... .. | £375.00 |
| MN-4 | Antenna Match Network for T-4XB, TR-4 | ... .. | £43.75 |
| MN-2000 | Antenna Match Network. 2000 Watts | ... .. | £85.95 |
| W-4 | RF Wattmeter 2—30 MHz | ... .. | £27.50 |
| VW-4 | RF Wattmeter 20—200 MHz | ... .. | £32.50 |
| C-4 | Station Control Console | ... .. | £135.00 |
| 729SRD | Cardioid Microphone | ... .. | £7.95 |

CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|-----------|--|--------|---------|
| 4-LF | Low Frequency Converter for 2B, 2C, R-4B | ... .. | £11.50 |
| TC-2 | 2m. Transmitter Converter | ... .. | £135.00 |
| SC-2 | 2m. Converter | ... .. | £33.50 |
| SC-6 | 6m. Converter | ... .. | £31.50 |
| CPS-1 | Power Supply for SC-2 and SC-6. 115v. | ... .. | £9.50 |
| SCC-1 | VHF Crystal Calibrator | ... .. | £12.50 |
| CC-1 | Converter Console | ... .. | £12.95 |
| TV-1000LP | Low Pass Filter | ... .. | £8.95 |

TRANSCEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---------|
| TR-4 | SSB Transceiver | ... .. | £265.00 |
| 4-NB | Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4 | ... .. | £44.50 |
| AC-4 | 115/240v. Power Supply for TR-4, T-4XB | ... .. | £46.95 |
| DC-4 | 12v. Power Supply for TR-4, T-4XB and Receiver | ... .. | £55.00 |
| MMK-3 | Mobile Mounting Kit for TR-4 | ... .. | £3.50 |
| RV-4 | Remote VFO for TR-4 | ... .. | £49.50 |
| FF-1 | Crystal Control for TR-4 | ... .. | £11.95 |
| MC-4 | Mobile Console | ... .. | £31.50 |

ACCESSORY CRYSTALS AND INSTRUCTION MANUALS

| | | | |
|------|--|--------|-------|
| | Operating Manuals | ... .. | £1.00 |
| | Crystals for 2-C, R-4B, SW-4A, T-4XB | ... .. | £2.50 |
| | Fixed Frequency Crystals | ... .. | £3.50 |
| CA-1 | Stacking Cabinet Adapter for T-4XB, R-4B | ... .. | £7.50 |

Carriage extra on all items

COPAL DIGITAL CLOCKS

| | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 101 | ... .. | ... .. | £9.95 |
| 222 | ... .. | ... .. | £7.25 |
| 601 | ... .. | ... .. | £15.00 |

COLLINS S LINE

New from stock at realistic prices including KWM-2 transceiver

YAESU MUSEN Full range in stock

New **HEATHKITS** stocked as well as some ready assembled units

KW — HALLICRAFTERS — SHURE — TRIO — EDDYSTONE — TEN-TEC — OMEGA-T — JOHNSON — WIGHTRAPS — etc. S.A.E. for details.

HY-GAIN PRODUCTS FROM RADIO SHACK

VERTICAL ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|--------|
| 18HT | 6 thru 80 metre Vertical "Hy-Tower" | ... .. | £96.00 |
| 12 AVQ | 10 thru 20 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna | ... .. | £15.50 |
| 14 AVQ/WB | 10 thru 40 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna | ... .. | £18.50 |
| 18 AVT/WB | 10 thru 80 metre Vertical Trapped Antenna | ... .. | £32.50 |
| 18 V | 10 thru 80 metre Vertical Antenna | ... .. | £9.75 |
| 12 RMQ | Roof Mounting Kit for 12 AVQ | ... .. | £8.50 |
| 14 RMQ | Roof Mounting Kit for 14 AVQ/WB | ... .. | £9.75 |
| LC 80Q | 80 metre Loading Coil for 14 AVQ/WB | ... .. | £6.50 |

TRI-BAND BEAMS AND QUADS

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------|--------|
| TH6DXX | Super Thunderbird 6 Element 10-15-20m. Beam | ... .. | £84.00 |
| TH3MK3 | Thunderbird 3 Element 10-15-20m. Beam | ... .. | £67.50 |
| TH3JR | 3 Element 10-15-20m. Beam. 600W PEP rating | ... .. | £46.50 |
| TH2MK3 | Thunderbird 2 Element 10-15-20m. Beam | ... .. | £48.00 |
| HY-QUAD | 3 Band 2 Element Cubical Quad. Sgl. Feed Line | ... .. | £61.00 |
| DB10-15A | 10 and 15 metre Duo-Band Beam | ... .. | £50.00 |

Carriage extra on all items

CDR ROTATORS

| | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| HAM-M | ... .. | ... .. | £70.00 |
| TR-44 | ... .. | ... .. | £40.00 |

Rotator cable available.

HIGH PERFORMANCE MONO-BAND BEAMS

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| 204BA | 4 Element 20 metre Beam | ... .. | £68.50 |
| 203BA | 3 Element 20 metre Beam | ... .. | £66.50 |
| 153BA | 3 Element 15 metre Beam | ... .. | £32.00 |
| 103BA | 3 Element 10 metre Beam | ... .. | £23.00 |

HAMCAT MOBILE ANTENNAS

| | | | |
|-----|---|--------|-------|
| 257 | Mobile Mast with foldover hinge and swivel base | ... .. | £8.50 |
| 252 | 80 metre Coil and Tip Rod | ... .. | £9.75 |
| 256 | 40 metre Coil and Tip Rod | ... .. | £8.75 |
| 255 | 20 metre Coil and Tip Rod | ... .. | £8.00 |
| 254 | 15 metre Coil and Tip Rod | ... .. | £6.50 |
| 253 | 10 metre Coil and Tip Rod | ... .. | £5.50 |
| 492 | Coil and Tip Rod Spring | ... .. | £1.50 |
| 499 | Flush Body Mount | ... .. | £4.75 |

| | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| AR22R | ... .. | ... .. | £25.00 |
| AR-10 | ... .. | ... .. | £18.00 |

We apologise if you were unable to contact us at odd times before and after Christmas
NOW OPEN 6 DAYS 9 till 5 closed for lunch between 1 and 2

Radio Shack Ltd.

CABLES: RADIOSHACK LONDON NW6 3AY

182 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON, NW6 3AY.
TELEPHONE 01-624 7174

GIRO ACCOUNT NUMBER 588 7151

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

| | |
|---|-------|
| ABC of Antennas | 88p |
| Aerials (By D. Sjobbema) | 67p |
| Aerial Handbook (Briggs) | 85p |
| Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton) | £1.85 |
| Antenna Handbook, Volume 1 | £1.75 |
| Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1 | £1.45 |
| Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2 | £1.75 |
| Antenna Handbook, 12th Edition | £1.38 |
| Beam Antenna Handbook | £2.08 |
| Ham Antenna Construction Projects | £1.45 |
| Quad Antennae | £1.78 |
| S9 Signals | 85p |

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

| | |
|---|-------|
| Amateur Radio (Rayer) | £1.35 |
| Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edit.) | £1.10 |
| Beginners Guide to Electronics (N.E.) | £1.08 |
| Beginners Guide to Transistors | £1.10 |
| Beginners Guide to Colour TV | 80p |
| Better Short Wave Reception | £1.78 |
| Course in Radio Fundamentals | 60p |
| Foundations of Wireless and Electronics | £2.00 |
| Guide to Amateur Radio | 47p |
| How to Become a Radio Amateur | 57p |
| Morse Code for the Radio Amateur | 14p |
| Learning the RT Code | 25p |
| Novice Handbook, Tx & Rx | £1.80 |
| Radio, by D. Gibson | 70p |
| Radio Amateur Examination Manual | 41p |
| Short Wave Listener's Guide (N.E.) | £1.38 |
| Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) | 87p |
| Understanding Amateur Radio | £1.35 |

GENERAL

| | |
|---|-------|
| Easibinder | 88p |
| Guide to Broadcasting Stations (16th Edit.) | 58p |
| How to Listen to the World 1971—Edit. | £1.35 |
| Radio Experiments (Rayer) | 88p |
| RCA Power Circuits | £1.55 |
| RCA Receiving Tubes Manual | £1.75 |
| RCA Transistor Manual (N.E.) | £1.75 |
| RCA Transmitting Tubes | £1.35 |
| Shop & Shack Shortcuts | £1.75 |
| Television Explained Vol. I | £1.35 |
| Television Explained Vol. II | £1.35 |
| Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires) | £1.30 |
| World Radio & TV Handbook 1972 Edition | £2.80 |

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

| | |
|--|-------|
| Amateur Radio DX Handbook | £2.15 |
| Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1 | £1.40 |
| Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2 | £1.40 |
| Mobile Handbook, CQ | £1.38 |
| Mobile Manual, ARRL | £1.38 |
| New RTTY Handbook | £1.78 |
| New Sideband Handbook, CQ | £1.43 |
| Radio Amateur Handbook 1971 (ARRL) | £2.80 |
| Radio Amateur Handbook 1971 (ARRL) (Hard Cover) | £3.60 |
| Radio Amateur Operators Handbook 12th Edition | 51p |
| Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB) | £3.50 |
| Rtty A-Z (CQ Tech. Series) | £2.23 |
| Surplus Conversion Handbook | £1.35 |
| Transistor Substitution Handbook No. 10 | £1.10 |

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

| | |
|---|-------|
| Amateur Radio SSB Guide | £1.57 |
| Amateur Radio Techniques (N/E) | £1.13 |
| Amateur Radio Construction Projects | £1.10 |
| Amateur Radio Circuit Book | 70p |
| Guide to Amateur Radio | 47p |
| Engineers' Pocket Book—5th Edit. | £1.10 |
| 'G' Call Book 1972 | 57p |
| Hams' Interpreter | 55p |
| Hints & Kinks, Vol. 8 (ARRL) | 60p |
| Radio Amateur Examination Manual | 41p |
| Operating an Amateur Radio Stat. | 23p |
| Radio Data Reference Book (2nd Edition) | O/P |
| Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Iliffe) 9th Edition | 87p |
| Service Valve & Semiconductors Equiva- lents | 29p |
| Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) 5th Edition | £1.65 |
| Single Sideband (Theory & Practice) by H. D. Hooton | £3.45 |
| Sun, Earth & Radio by J. A. Ratcliffe | 89p |
| Surplus Schematics (CQ) | £1.20 |
| Transistor Pocket Book | £1.55 |
| Q & A on Audio | 52p |
| Q & A on Electronics | 52p |
| Q & A on Transistors (3rd Edit.) | 57p |

VHF PUBLICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr | £1.77 |
| VHF Manual (ARRL) | £1.35 |
| VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) N/E | £1.80 |

The above prices include postage and packing.

Delivery is from stock.

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF . 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15. Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

NORTH WEST ELECTRICS

769, STOCKPORT ROAD,

LEVENSHULME,

MANCHESTER, 19.

Phone: 061-224 4911

G3MAX

**EDDYSTONE AND TRIO RECEIVERS. DIECAST BOXES.
JACKSON CAPACITORS AND DRIVES. DENCO COILS.
"RADIOSPARES" TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS.
"Q" MAX CUTTERS.**

TRANSISTOR I.F. AMPLIFIER PACK. 470 kHz. Double tuned IFT's with diode output, printed circuit board $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{3}{8}''$. 3 transistors, all resistors and capacitors supplied with circuit and instructions, £3, post 10p. Printed circuit volume control 5K SP Sw. to fit board, 25p.

BARGAIN OFFER. 100 yard drum 75 ohm high power coaxial cable. Attenuation per 100ft. 2.8 dB 200 mH. 4 dB 600 mH, 5.3 dB 800mH., £6.75, carriage £1.

TF 144 SIGNAL GENERATOR. 85 kHz to 25 MHz. Good condition, £15, carriage £2. We prefer buyer collect.

SPECTRUM ANALYSER TYPE S510. 3-30 MHz. Complete on trolley in "As New" condition. One only, £300.

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE. 500lb. strain. 100 yd. reel, £1, post 15p.

MODULATOR, TYPE 105. Ex-TR 1986 series. 2-6C4 in push pull. EF92 Mic amp. EL91 driver. New, boxed with circuit, 75p, post 25p.

SMALL POWER TRANSFORMERS. Drop through Mtg. $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Above chassis, post 27½p each. 240v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2A. LT, £1.25. 180v. 40mA. 6.3v. 2A. LT, 87p. 180v. 25mA. 6.3v. 2A LT, 70p.

COAX LINK LEAD. 8' 6" cable with 2 Burndept/Londex coax plugs, 35p each, post 15p. (50Ω impedance).

AR88 MAINS ON/OFF C.W. SWITCHES. New Boxed, 32p, post 5p.

VIBRATORS. 12 volt synchronous. Type No. 12SR7, 50p each. Special offer 3 for £1, postage 15p.

CONVERTER CHASSIS. New spares for transistorised UHF tuner. Contains 4 gang min. var. cap. 4 tube trimmers, in screened sections, 25p, post 15p.

JACKSONS 6/36 slow motion dial and drive, £1.55, post 15p.

TRANSFORMER. Specially wound for Digital instruments. 200 volt 40 mA HT. 6 volt 1A. Two windings LT. Will supply 6v. 2A. or 12v. 1A. CT $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times 2'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$, £1.50, post 55p.

BROWN BROS. Twin lever paddle. The best for the CW enthusiast, £7.50, post paid in G.B.

CV416 (6F17) VALVE, 30p each, post 5p, or 4 for £1.20, post paid.

5" DESYN INDICATOR, 75p, post 25p.

3" DESYN INDICATOR. 62p, post 20p. Compass degrees and corrector on 5" Desyn only.

OUTPUT METER. MARCONI TF340. 5 milliwatts to 5 watts. 25 ohm to 20k Input Impedance. Output indicated on 3" 200 uA Meter. Fair condition. Tested before despatch, £5, post 55p.

TUNER UNIT. 2-Roller coils, $1\frac{1}{2}''$ dia. $5\frac{1}{2}''$ long. 3-Miniature D.C. motors. 3-Sangamo relays 200-0-200 micro amp movements. 6-700 ohm sealed relays. 3-170 ohm sealed relays. 1-500 uA meter, £3.00, post 65p.

AIRCRAFT FLASHER UNIT. High quality clockwork movement, £1.50, post 24p.

IF STRIP. Ex R3673 Rx. 7.5 mH with circuit. Less valves. 8 B7G PTFE holders. Sealed relay twin 500 ohm coil. 12-pin plug and socket, 50p, post 20p.

CONVERTER 20 to 90 MH. 7.5 mH IF. Ex 3673 Rx. 2/EF91's. 1-6J6 Osc., £1.25, post 20p. Some less valves, 75p, post 20p.

300ft. COPPER AERIAL WIRE. Lightweight braided. Brand new, boxed. Dinghy wire, 75p, post 10p.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Single sided copper laminate. $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$. 10 for 20p, post 15p.

COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohm. 5 dB, 200 MHz. 100 metre reel. Tinned copper braid. 7/010 conductor, £3.75, post 45p.

Business Hours : Tues.-Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.

SATURDAY : 9 a.m.-5 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY.

CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY.

WE WELCOME ALL ENQUIRIES HOWEVER SMALL

Stamped addressed envelope please for special offer list.

WE WOULD BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE QSL CARD FOR DISPLAY

WIND, SNOW OR RAIN — MOSLEY IS THE NAME

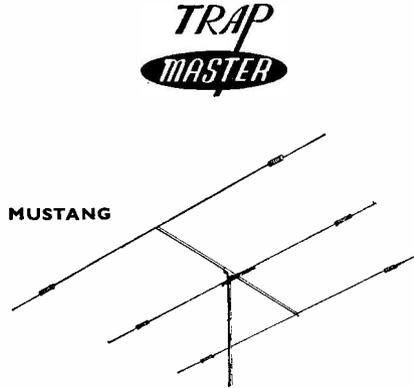


ATLAS

- MOSLEY of England Antennae**
 Mustang. 3 band 3 elements
 Elan. 2 band 3 elements
 TA-33 Jr. 3 band 3 elements
 TA-32 Jr. 3 band 2 elements
 TA-31 Jr. 3 band dipole
 V-3 Jr. 3 band vertical
 A-310. 10 metre 3 elements
 A-315. 15 metre 3 elements
 Atlas. 4 band vertical
 TD-3 Jr. 3 band trap dipole
 RD-5. SWL amateur bands
 SWL-7. SWL broadcast bands
 D-4BCa. Base loading coil for ATLAS for 80 metres
 TW-3X Jr. 20, 40 and 80 metre vertical
 VTD-3 Jr. 3 band vertical for difficult locations
MOSLEY U.S.A. types in stock :
 MCQ-3B. 10, 15 and 20 metre Quad
 MCQ-20. 20 metre Quad
 Classic-33. 10, 15 and 20 metre 3 elements
 Classic-203. 20 metre 3 elements
 A-92-S. 2 metre 9 elements
 DI-2. 2 metre. Ground plane
 Other U.S.A. types to special order.

WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE

ROTATORS, TOWERS, CABLES, INSULATORS, ETC.



MUSTANG



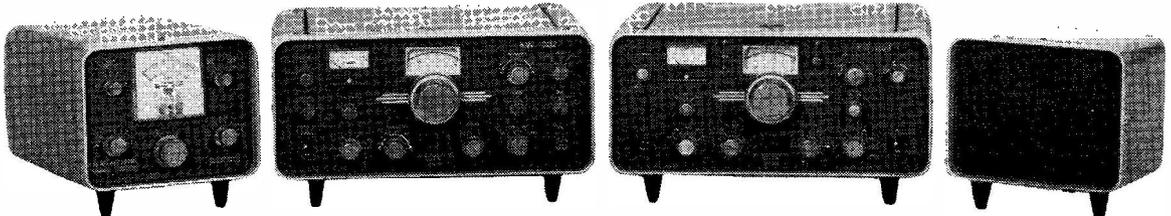
V-3 Jr.

FOR ALL ANTENNA DETAILS :
 Send for complete Handbook, containing full details and prices of Antennas and other technical information. 25 pages, 15p

Refundable upon purchase of an Antenna.

Administrative Address only

Mosley Electronics Ltd. 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K



KW 107 ANTENNA
Tuning SYSTEM

KW 202 RECEIVER, 10-160 metres SSB/AM/CW, with Mechanical Filter, built-in 'Q' Multiplier (Peak & Null), 500 kHz VFO covering all Bands.

KW 204 TRANSMITTER. 10-160 metres SSB/AM/CW. Successor to the famous KW "Vespa"—Perfectly matches the KW202 Receiver and is similar in appearance. 180 watts p.e.p. from trustworthy 6146's. Built-in Power Supply. Provides "side tone" CW monitoring. A beautiful compact efficient unit. Price £145 carriage extra.

KW 202 SPEAKER

Two Speed VFO Drive. Excellent Sig./Noise and sensitivity performance. Very attractive (similar in appearance to KW2000B). 100 kHz Crystal Calibrator price £140 carriage extra.

2 Great Transceivers DELIVERY IMMEDIATELY, FROM STOCK

KW2000B 10-160 metres SSB TRANSCEIVER: 180 watts PEP 10-160 metres, complete with A.C. p.s.u., VOX P.T.T., I.R.T./I.T.T.

£240 carriage extra.

KW ATLANTA 10-80 metres. KW Atlanta and A.C. p.s.u.

£210 carriage extra.

or separate units

Matching **KW1000 LINEAR AMPLIFIER** for KW 204 and KW 2000B—also available. 1200 watt pep max. Pair T160L/572B tubes including 2.5kv Power Unit built-in to KW2000B style cabinet £135 carriage extra. **KW 101** Standing-Wave-Ratio meter, £9.25. **KW 103** SWR/Power meter 0-100 & 0-1000 watts £12.50*. **KW103** with Dummy Load and Coax Lead, £20.50*. **KW 107** Antenna Tuning System including E-Z Match, SWR Ind., Dummy Load, Antenna Switch, 5 position, £40.00*. Also KW Trap Dipole with twin feeder and 4 other types (only the original Trap from KW is good enough for you). KW E-Z Match ATV, KW Low Pass Filters, KW & HZP Baluns, etc. *Carriage extra.



All Equipment Available through accredited agents

TRADE-IN EQUIPMENT AND MANY IMPORTED ITEMS AVAILABLE WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY

K. W. ELECTRONICS LIMITED: 1 HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT
 Tel.: Dartford 25574 Cables: Kaydublew Dartford

EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS

ADVERTISERS
INDEX

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------------|
| Aero and General Supplies | 759 |
| Amateur Electronics (G3FIK) | <i>back cover</i> |
| Belding & Bennett (Morse) | 768 |
| J. Birkett | 763 |
| "BoomMike" | 767 |
| City of Birmingham Police | 761 |
| Colomor Electronics, Ltd. | 760 |
| Derwent Radio | 761 |
| Echelford Communications | 763 |
| Eddystone Agents | 710 |
| General Merchandise Credit, Ltd. | 760 |
| G. R. Grigg | 759 |
| G.W.M. Radio | 760 |
| Hamgear Electronics | 766 |
| Heath (Gloucester) Ltd. | 711 |
| Holdings Photo-Audio Centre (Trio) | 759 |
| Imhofs | 765 |
| Johns Radio | 718 |
| K.W. Electronics | 716, 762 |
| Lowe Electronics | 712 |
| May (Leicester) Ltd. | 760 |
| Markham Electronics | 767 |
| Minitenna Communications | 759 |
| Mosley | 716 |
| Newbery, Graham | 766 |
| New Forest Printing Co. Ltd. | 762 |
| North West Electrics | 715 |
| P. & P. Developments <i>back cover</i> | |
| Partridge Electronics, Ltd. | 708 |
| Practical Wireless | 707 |
| Radio Shack, Ltd. | 713 |
| R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd. <i>inside back cover</i> | |
| Sellers, Richard | 761 |
| Senator Crystals | 718 |
| Shure Electronics, Ltd. | 705 |
| Small Advertisements | 762-768 |
| Smith, G. W. (Radio) <i>inside front cover</i> | |
| Solid State Modules | 764 |
| Sontronics | 718 |
| Spacemark, Ltd. | 764 |
| SSB Products | 762 |
| Stephens-James, Ltd. <i>inside back cover</i> | |
| Strumech Engineering | 765 |
| S.W.M. Publications 710, 714, 757, 760, 768 | |
| Taurus Electrical Services | 761 |
| Trio Electronics | 709 |
| Western Electronics | 706 |
| Chas H. Young (Amateur Radio) Ltd. | 708 |

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXIX

FEBRUARY, 1972

No. 340

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Editorial—Solutions? | 719 |
| Communication and DX News , by E. P. Essery, G3KFE | 721 |
| Going VHF /MM , by R. C. Constantine, G3UGF/MM | 728 |
| RTTY Converter Considerations | 730 |
| Regulated Power Supply Unit for Bench Work , by A. H. Dormer, C.Eng., F.I.E.R.E., G3DAH | 736 |
| Electronic Morse Code Generators, Part IV , by G. E. Goodwin, G3MNQ | 741 |
| VHF Bands , by A. H. Dormer, G3DAH | 745 |
| The Month with The Clubs—From Reports | 750 |
| Q. & A. for The R.A.E.—Concluded | 755 |
| New QTH's... | 758 |

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 01-222 5341 & 5342

Annual Subscription: Home: £2.75 (£3.00 first class) post paid
Overseas: £2.75 (\$7.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, England

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

G3UGY

Phone: 01-769 1639

CRYSTALS FROM STOCK AT KEEN PRICES

SENATOR CRYSTALS: the first place to contact when you need good crystals quickly.

Here are just a few of the popular frequencies actually in STOCK now:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| 100 kHz in HC13/U | £2.50 | 28-500 MHz in HC25/U | £1.60 |
| 455 kHz in HC6/U *** | £1.75 | 30-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.60 |
| 500 kHz in HC6/U *** | £1.75 | 32-500 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.60 |
| 1-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.75 | 34-000 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.60 |
| 2-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.60 | 34-500 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.60 |
| 3-500 MHz in HC6/U | £1.75 | 35-000 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.75 |
| 5-000 MHz in HC25/U* | £1.60 | 35-500 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.75 |
| 7-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.50 | 38-666 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.35 |
| 9-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.50 | 40-000 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.60 |
| 10-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.50 | 42-000 MHz in HC18/U* *** | £1.60 |
| 11-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.50 | 70-000 MHz in HC18/U* | £2.00 |
| 19-500 MHz in HC6/U | £1.60 | 71-000 MHz in HC18/U* | £2.00 |
| 24-500 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.60 | 72-050 MHz in HC18/U* *** | £1.75 |
| 25-000 MHz in HC6/U | £1.60 | 72-425 MHz in HC18/U* *** | £1.75 |
| 26-500 MHz in HC18/U* | £1.60 | 72-500 MHz in HC25/U* *** | £1.75 |
| 28-045 MHz in HC25/U | £1.60 | 72-525 MHz in HC18/U* *** | £1.75 |

* = Also in HC6/U *** = New frequency.

TWO more stock frequencies: 454 kHz and 456 kHz in HC6/U, useful for side-band filters etc. at £1.75 each.

And here's our STOCK range of BRAND NEW HC6/U 8 MHz for 2M: 8-007 8-012 8-018 8-021 8-032 8-041 8-043 8-047 8-048 8-055 8-058 8-061 8-070 8-081 8-092 8-100 8-104 8-107

All at £1.25 each, post free. These crystals pull well when VXO'd.

Here are some popular frequencies for VHF, home station, mobile channels and R.A.E.N. ALL IN STOCK:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 8-0555 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 | = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile | £1.25 |
| 44-7666 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 | + 10.7 MHz | |
| 8-100 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 | = 145-800 MHz for RAEN | £1.25 |
| 45-0333 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 | + 10.7 MHz | |
| 12-975 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 | = 145-800 MHz for RAEN | £1.80 |
| | + 10.7 MHz | |
| 11-1916 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 | = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile | £1.60 |
| | + 10.7 MHz | |
| 12-0833 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 12 | = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile | £1.60 |
| 8-7825 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 8 | = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile | £1.60 |
| 29-780 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 2 | + 10.7 MHz | |
| 6-74666 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 | = 10-7 MHz | £1.65 |
| | = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile | £1.60 |
| 11-710 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 6 | = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile | £1.60 |

You'll find the above frequencies may be suitable for your PYE Cambridge, Ranger, Vanguard and other makes of ex-commercial R/T gear for the well-used mobile call channels. Check up with crystal multiplication data and crystal spec. in equipment manuals for suitability.

116-000 MHz in HC18/U NOW IN STOCK at £2.80. Ideal for 2M converter for I.F. 28-30 MHz, thus dispensing with need for osc. multiplication.

**Mail Order SENATOR CRYSTALS Dept. S.W.
36 VALLEYFIELD ROAD, SW16 2HR**



Above: A SENATOR technician has loaded a batch of quartz plates into the ion-bombardment plant and is lowering the implosion safety-guard. Ion-bombardment removes microscopic deposits which may be difficult to remove by conventional chemical cleaning. Quartz crystals treated in this way possess superior ageing characteristics.

New addition to our 8 MHz stock range for 2M, 8-026667 for Tx on 144-480 MHz.

New facility at SENATOR enables us to REDUCE PRICES* on many made to order units, as follows:

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------|--------|
| 50— | 149.9 kHz in HC13/U | ... .. | £4.60 |
| 150— | 449 kHz ,, HC6/U | ... .. | £3.85 |
| 450— | 500 kHz ,, HC6/U | ... .. | £3.50 |
| 501— | 999 kHz ,, HC1/U | ... .. | £4.50 |
| 1-000— | 1.39 MHz ,, HC6/U | ... .. | £3.20 |
| 1-400— | 20.00 MHz ,, HC6/U (18/U and 25/U over 5 MHz) | ... .. | £2.00* |
| 20-000— | 59.99 MHz ,, HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U | ... .. | £2.25* |
| 60-000— | 79.99 MHz ,, " " " " | ... .. | £2.50* |
| 80-000— | 114.00 MHz ,, " " " " | ... .. | £3.00* |
| 114-000— | 140.00 MHz ,, " " " " | ... .. | £7.00 |
| 141-000— | 175.00 MHz ,, " " " " | ... .. | £8.75 |
| 176-000— | 200.00 MHz ,, " " " " | ... .. | £12.00 |

Under 1 MHz to .01% tolerance. 1 MHz upwards to .005% tolerance. Closer tolerances by quotation.

SONTRONICS introduce the BANDSCANNER, a 7 transistor Rx. covering a wider frequency range than any other Rx. on the amateur market. Comprises a high sensitivity, untuned, wide band cascade RF amplifier, covering the entire RF spectrum from 100 kHz to greater than 450 MHz. Uses UHF silicon planar transistors. Pocket sized and self contained in a strong moulded, white plastic case measuring 4 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"; complete with miniature loud speaker. Hear local transmissions on all bands up to 70 cm. Check modulation! Hear local radio-telephones, taxis, helicopters etc. Remember the strongest signal predominates; the telescopic aerial acts as an RF gain control. A must for D.F. events and Rallies. Use as an I.F. strip when servicing. Locate unwanted transmissions, i.e. spark interference. Detects powerful radar beams at over 2 miles. Sensitivity preset to receive a 5 watt Tx., whether on Top band or Two, at between 100 and 200 yards. Special introductory low price of £8.50 each, p. and p. and insurance 20p. PP3 battery 14p extra.

Terms of business: Mail order only, cash with order.

SONTRONICS
30 ASTBURY AVENUE, POOLE,
DORSET BH12 5DT.
Telephone: BOURNEMOUTH 58211

TRANSCEIVERS. Due to warehouse clearance, old stock, we have for disposal, few only Transceivers (approx. 40) No. 62 Mk. 2, made by Pye for the Navy and Army. Using a total of 11 valves, 1 RF and 2 I.F. stages, A.V.C., BFO, covering 1.5 Mc/s. to 10 Mc/s. (approx. 200 to 30 metres) in two switched bands. Can be used on RT or CW M.O. or Crystal. A very good internal ATU made of a rotating silver wire coil, tunable over the complete range, suitable for aerials 4ft. to 100ft., internal P.U. for 12 volt D.C. A meter is fitted for checking voltages A.V.C., etc. Housed in a metal waterproof case, approx. size 18" x 10 1/2" x 12 1/2". Supplied in very good used condition with headphones and mike, two spare valves, circuit, boxed. Few only at £12.50, carriage £1. Airtested £1 extra. Also 20 only V.H.F. TX-RX B44 Mk. 3 made by Murphy Radio for the Army, using 12 valves (BG7 bases) covering 60-95 Mc/s. in three preset channels, crystal controlled. Tuning condenser is simply tuned to one of three adjustable preset positions, RX and TX switched independent, internal large speaker and power unit for 12 volts D.C. Panel test meter, housed in alloy waterproof case, size 14 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 7 1/2" approx. supplied in new or as new condition with all six crystals, £8-50, carriage £1-50, or slightly used, no crystals, £6, Carriage £1-50.

JOHNS RADIO
DEPT B, 424 BRADFORD ROAD,
BATLEY, YORKS.

The SHORT-WAVE *Magazine*

E D I T O R I A L

Solutions? *The piece in this space last month needs now to be taken further —but first let it be said that the writer expresses opinions and puts forward ideas based on 45 years' practically continuous experience of the background of Amateur Radio in this country. Indeed, he started in 1926, proudly as BRS-80, before becoming fully licensed in 1928.*

During all the time since, contact has been maintained in one way or another with the RSGB and its affairs. In pre-War days, one saw the careful and painstaking build-up of the Society (and had some small hand in it) and the husbanding of its resources till, by the mid-post-War period, substantial reserves had been accumulated.

The foolish and ill-considered Doughty Street decision not only dissipated much of this capital but also incurred a considerable indebtedness by borrowings and the raising of £20,000 in debentures, alone costing £1,200 a year to service.

From the moment the Doughty Street venture became a firm commitment, the RSGB started to slide into a deficit situation, getting in deeper with each year that passed. There are all sorts of reasons for this, which there is not space to discuss in detail here. The question now must be: "What is the solution?"

Our answer would be to sell the Doughty Street premises, pay off the debentures and as much as possible of the debt, and revert to leased accommodation—which anyway is the most sensible course for a small membership association. (This would, of course, have to be arranged before disposing of Doughty Street). The fact that does not seem to be understood by those responsible is that there is no need for the RSGB to operate from expensive London premises at all—it could work just as effectively and far more economically by going outside London, say within two hours or so by fast commuter service. Places like Reading, Northampton, Colchester or Leicester are only a few of the obvious possibilities.

One useful step towards economy has apparently been taken already—the size of the journal is being reduced to 64 pages, instead of the 72 or 80 pages carried in recent years. This will in time show a healthy saving in the production bill. Another overdue decision is to charge at least something for members' small advertising, instead of giving away

pages of free space—as originally conceived, this did not have quite the result the RSGB may have expected!

It is often said that the solution to the financial problem is “more membership”, thinking only of increased income. But, as explained here in August 1970, at the time when the RSGB subscription was last put up, this is not necessarily so—it can be shown that there is a point at which an increased membership becomes too expensive to service, in terms of cost of print-and-distribution of the journal and staff to cope with the additional work. In the case of the RSGB, a membership of about 13,500 (at the present subscription rate) would seem to strike the right balance and should enable economies to be made in all directions, such that the loss of subscription income would be more than offset. (Though in fact detailed information not available to us would be needed to establish what this “controlled membership” figure ought to be.)

In the interests of all concerned—including the Council of the RSGB and those responsible for taking major Hq. decisions during the last five years or so—it would seem now wise to appoint an independent Committee of Inquiry to go into all these matters, and advise on what steps should be taken or planned for the immediate future.

This Committee, of five members drawn from “out in the country”, three at least to consist of a lawyer, an accountant and a senior business executive and all themselves holding callsigns, should be given full powers to investigate the Society’s affairs and prospects and prepare a report for publication. (A difficulty here could well be to find individuals of sufficient stature willing to serve for what could turn out to be a gruelling tour of duty!).

* * * *

The foregoing is not intended to be in any way “personal”. Personalities are not involved so far as we are concerned. To suggest a Committee of Inquiry is not in any way to cast a slur on the RSGB Council, past or present. Indeed, it might well be that the Committee’s report would justify decisions taken during the last few years.

Our whole point is that in the interests of Amateur Radio in the U.K., it would be as well to have as many as possible of the stones turned over and the financial position into which the RSGB is getting itself discussed and explained for the benefit of all—even the silent majority who customarily vote “leave it to Joe”.

Whether as members of the RSGB or readers of this Magazine, or subscribers to both or neither, we are all in Amateur Radio together, which is what matters—and that alone is justification for the ideas and opinions expressed here. Let them be tested to see how and where the most good can be done.

*Austin Forster,
G6FO.*

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

ONE has to admit, at times, that what with winter conditions when the bands at the upper end of our frequency range are either suffering from sunspot-shortage, or dead during leisure hours; with Forty full of clottish QRM; Eighty even fuller of malicious QRM on anyone trying to work DX; and Top Band full of funny noises and funnier QSO's—that one almost feels like building a two-metre converter and transmitter for relaxation. However, we can take heart—the bands should start to show signs of life, for those who have to work, by the end of the month. All you have to do in the meantime is get rid of your TVI!

And by February-end, there is no real reason why, with a certain investment in filters and ferrite rings, not to mention a bit of good neighbour relations, *you* couldn't go on, say 14 MHz, in the London outer area without fear of TVI, provided you are game to have a go, and advertise your desire to clear TVI and go on the air in TV hours. Why not get on and work some of that DX the rig is capable of digging up for you?

Of course, it's not *quite* as bad as that first paragraph would make it seem. Ten has had the odd spasm of life around lunchtime; Fifteen and Twenty have been good during the day and on occasion well into the evening; Forty and Eighty their own inscrutable selves, and Top Band—well, let's have a look at the mail.

Top Band

Let W4WFL/1 (Farmington, Conn.) have the first shout—after nearly 20 years on the air, he finally got over the water during the ARRL 160-metre contest, to work HB9NL and G3XVX—not to mention VP9BO for another new country on the band. Morgan hopefully muses that he only needs 94 more countries for a Top Band DXCC!

HB9NL (Bueron) comes in at this point; Franz, using the Drake R4A-T4X set-up to an eighty-metre Zepp,

booked in all the usual W1 and W2 boys, plus W3, W4, W8, W9 and a hearing of W0; also VE, PY, KV4, and such, to a total multiplier of fourteen out of 31 QSO's, making a claimed 868 points. One reckons that it should take a bit of beating.

G3DCS (Ipswich) reports little operating this last month due to the conditions of the bands whenever he has been able to get on; however, to keep his hand in he paddled a key with several OK/OL stations on

160m.

It may be recalled that last month G3YMH was asking what had happened to the 4X4 boys—well, G3RTU is otherwise known as 4Z4IX, and he had four skeds with 4X4 lined up, while he was operating at G3FVA. None of them came up, but it is known that both ends *were* in fact on at the right times. All that lacked was the essential opening, and there is always another chance—indeed, Keith will be back in 4X4-

SIX-BAND DX TABLE

(All-Time Post War)

| Station | Countries | 28 MHz | 21 MHz | 14 MHz | 7 MHz | 3.5 MHz | 1.8 MHz |
|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| G2DC | 339 | 182 | 312 | 330 | 171 | 116 | 20 |
| G3DO | 340 | 217 | 253 | 333 | 90 | 83 | 9 |
| G3NOF | 322 | 207 | 235 | 313 | 37 | 73 | 4 |
| G3KMA | 266 | 210 | 217 | 210 | 132 | 67 | 11 |
| ZL3GQ | 285 | 146 | 164 | 245 | 178 | 127 | 5 |
| W6AM | 350 | 151 | 163 | 350 | 146 | 120 | 7 |
| G3LZQ | 265 | 140 | 156 | 215 | 72 | 38 | 8 |
| G3IGW | 212 | 129 | 153 | 169 | 136 | 107 | 50 |
| 9H1BL | 202 | 117 | 129 | 143 | 74 | 57 | 8 |
| G3YDX | 164 | 115 | 101 | 97 | 91 | 92 | 17 |
| G3DNF | 141 | 71 | 100 | 103 | 45 | 37 | 2 |
| G3IDG | 131 | 77 | 97 | 56 | 29 | 18 | 12 |
| G3XAP | 144 | 45 | 91 | 55 | 88 | 32 | 14 |
| G3DCS | 139 | 32 | 84 | 95 | 36 | 37 | 11 |
| G3RJB | 180 | 84 | 63 | 169 | 60 | 37 | 8 |
| G3PQF | 175 | 119 | 53 | 107 | 85 | 56 | 13 |
| G3VLX | 76 | 10 | 26 | 38 | 27 | 38 | 19 |
| GC3YIZ | 92 | 54 | 24 | 41 | 21 | 9 | 2 |
| G3ZEM | 110 | — | — | 108 | 28 | 32 | 13 |

(Placings this month are based on the "21 MHz" column. This is the last appearance of this Table.)

land next season and trying hard. Meanwhile, there is 5BDXCC to keep him amused until his return!

G3TR (Crawley) reports in, confirming various rumours of him being heard on Top Band in VK—indeed, John is pleased to be able to point to an entry in his log, where it records his QSO with VK6KN, at 2055z on December 11; G3TR was also heard on January 2 at 1915z by VK3CZ, and—the interesting point—by VK5KO at 1735. Again on January 4, VK3CZ became audible, between 1900 and 1915, with VK5KO coming up to RST 229 at 1935z. Hence, John has regular skeds set up now, with VK3CZ, VS6DO, and VKØPF. To make sure of turning the trick, John is on watch from 1900 to 1955, 2045 to 2120, and 2230 till 2300z. Working VK on 160m. is, by any standards, about the ultimate in DX. These statistics from G3TR show vividly the pattern of the game—signals peaking up and going out again over a period of a few minutes, the period varying slightly day-by-day as the dusk time alters, together with an operator at each end ready to put in what many would regard as an excessive amount of listening effort in order to do the trick. And for a G/VK contact on Top Band, one needs to be pretty smart on the uptake—when the path is open the ability to pull the essentials out of an RST-229 signal without a call for repeats is vital, if the QSO is to be finished before the other man goes out. Incidentally, on a more mundane sort of level, G3TR also lists K1BPW, DL's, OH, DK's, HB9's, OE5NT and PAØ.

G3YMH (Staines) says his got-away list is far too long to write down, but he did ring the bell with ZD8AY, K1BPW, K2GNC, W1BB/1, W1ST, W2IU, W2EQS, W3GM, W2UWD, W2FD, W1WQC, W1HGT and W3IN, all on CW, plus K1BPW who was raised on SSB. In addition, ZD9BM was heard on December 27 at 0100z, at RST 339, calling CQ DX. Ron has it by way of Fifteen that 5Z4MO is looking for QSO's around 1930z, transmitting on 1804 kHz and listening around 1825 kHz. It seems that 5Z4MO has on several occasions heard G's going about their lawful Top Band occasions but has not yet succeeded in getting one

to take the proffered bait.

Unfortunately, the report from G3LIQ (Hull) was just too late for last month's piece. A pity, because Dennis has a letter from VK5KO which he quotes: For years, VK5KO has been checking for DHJ every morning, until suddenly, in early September, DHJ surfaced. Between July 29 and October 30, VK5KO rolled up 97 contacts with JA, W, and VE. He then goes on to give times for VK/G working through December, and a suggestion that G's avoid 1825, the preferred area being 1821-1823 kHz. As a final point, Dennis mentions that he was told by VE3EK that VE7UQ is on 1803 kHz, and looking for Europeans every morning from 0600z onwards.

G3RKJ (Harlow) mentions having worked a station signing EQ2BQ in the small hours of the morning of January 8—since the station gave all the proper particulars and sounded "right" it looks as though Keith may have turned up the real McCoy here.

W1BB has come up with another record of events as he sees them: He has it that KR8CF was worked by K6DDO for another new-country "first." KØDCF managed a hearing of JA7AO—the farthest East and North that a JA has yet penetrated into U.S.A. on Top Band. GM3WDF heard VE7UZ at 0230z on November 19, which gives some encouragement to the chaps who would like to work the West Coast. Back on the question of purely W/EU contacts, Stew notes that many of the lads are finding it to be quite a good scheme to try the W sunset times, resulting in contacts around the 0001 to 0030z hour—seems a good idea for chaps who just hate getting up early.

As an item of encouragement for those of us who have never managed to get across to W, G3XAP (Stowmarket) points out that after four years of trying, using assorted long-wires, dipoles and *full-sized* verticals, over Christmas he slung up a temporary aerial to work the boys—and rang the bell with K1BPW and W1HGT! The moral to this little story is just this—the latest temporary bit of wire has the benefit of the enormous radial-farm Phil has put down for his forty-metre phased-verticals.

G3KRH (London, N.W.11) is one of the "silent majority" as far as this column is concerned—but he has been moved by the imminent demise of our Top Band Table, as it has been known for so many years, to get his spot booked for the last appearance. Indeed, thanks to the pleas of Dick and others, the card-index will remain in being during the whole of the period the last-year Table is being run, so that when the counties are all changed over we can have a final showing of the all-time counties. But, don't forget to try and do the lot between now and then. Incidentally, G3KRH, like your scribe, would like to see some GI signals—Dick needs three of them and G3KFE the whole lot barring Armagh and Down. Offers, please!

For G2HKU (Sheppey) this is a busy time of year and so his activity has not been great. CW yielded DL8PC, DL9EM, OK1FTC, OK2BFN, HB9CM and OL5ANJ; SSB did for GB3LP, GD3GMH, GM3SHB and PAØPN.

DX-Pedition

Present plans at W4WFL/1 call for a European holiday in March or April, taking in F, 3AØ, HB9, HBØ, and possibly one or two other spots—but the one that should get the big work-out is Andorra, for which Morgan has the call C31EF and a most delightful QSL.

Here and There

Poor old Jack, G2DC (Ringwood) is still in the grip of the "screws" which has resulted in almost a cessation of CW activity for the moment, and a reduction on the SSB side, as when things are at their worst, even twiddling the dials can be painful. Jack is justifiably somewhat upset about this and it is certainly the cruellest luck on a dedicated radio amateur of great skill. Several chaps have advised him to try an el-bug keyer, but he has doubts about the mastering of such a beast at his age—and he has no intention of letting the G2DC signal radiate any of the sort of noises *some* people get out of such devices! Fair comment in a way, but one would think the squeeze-keyer technique would come fairly easy to an accomplished CW man, given a few hours of practice on an audio-



Station G3XBR, owned and operated by Bernard Broughton, Hi-Beams, St. Tudy, Bodmin, Cornwall—he remembers the early days of 2LO and crystal sets. About six years ago, he heard on his marine radio Rx Edna Cooper, G3UGO of Newquay and president of the Cornish Radio Amateur Club. This was Bernard's introduction to Amateur Radio and by December 1967, he had his own full licence, due largely to encouragement by G3UGO. From the start, Heathkit gear has been used throughout, consisting essentially of an SB-201 transceiver and SB-200 linear, into a 6-element Hy-Gain TH6-DXX (which, with its 24ft. boom, was erected by G3XBR single-handed). The main interest is DX and the acquisition of operating certificates, nearly 70 now being held—including DXCC and WAS by working XL/XYL's only, as a compliment to G3UGO. Other interests at G3XBR—who runs a radio amateur holiday centre at St. Tudy—are photography, gliding and sailing. But what gets us is that DXCC gained by working women amateur operators only!

oscillator. Worth a try, anyway, if it eases the pains.

Another correspondent to be in the wars is G8HX (Mansfield) whose doctor has been "slinging the book at him" in the way of tests and X-rays and so forth. Over Christmas Frank tried Eighty, but was deterred when the light on the stairs came up to full brightness every time the key was pressed—seemed an awful waste of RF!

G3YRR (Gimsby) had an interesting QSO on December 16 with W8LK, ex-W8DNM, who was celebrating 52 years as a licensed amateur. Don could recall hearing the early signals from Poldhu to Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. The first speech he ever heard was the Eiffel Tower station in 1919, when he turned his grandfather out to listen; the latter was then seventy and had been working with telegraphs in the Wild West days when the first ones were put in operation—some span, from Wild West telegraphs to SSB on Twenty in one QSO!

Going back to that business of why the G's don't enter the contests, G3IDG (Basingstoke) takes an unfair advantage when he points out that often there are European countries with fewer entries than from the U.K.—agreed, but with far fewer in the proportion of total amateurs. SM, I, DL and other Europeans—Scandinavia in particular—show far greater *proportionately* of contest activity.

Again on the "Contests and U.K. Participation" theme, G3AAQ offers a few thoughts: Jake is somewhat averse to entering for blood, because of the disadvantage the G's are under as compared with the permissible power-levels in other countries; and anyway the rough-and-tumble of the contest, the over-excitement and the occasional spiv operator are all enough to put him off, saving a few chosen ones, like the FOC events.

G3IDG has the crux of the matter when he says that he finds it a question of nervous tension, lost

sleep, and so on—to cite the expense of posting the log and of getting the contest log sheets from the organisers is pushing it a bit *too far*! But, of course, that is the very point, this lost-sleep-and-nervous-tension question—we G's, by and large get our excitement from TV—well, some of us, anyway! In most cases there is not even enough energy left to think, let alone act or decide anything during working hours—it must all be saved for the nightly sacrifice of mind to the Idiot's Lantern. Your conductor would take an evens bet—indeed a hundred to one—that if TV went off the air throughout the country for a month the crime rate would drop, workers would give more output, G's would enter more contests, and people would be happier. The only snag might be the population explosion . . .

G3URA (Eastbourne) writes to say he has a CW *alter ego* when the real owner of the call uses only SSB. Seems the pirate is on Twenty CW—if anyone comes across the pest,

Dick would be obliged if they would unmask the villain. Incidentally, this has so incensed G3URA that he intends to get in some CW practice specially to come on and challenge the blighter, which should make for an interesting contact!

The death occurred on December 9 of Ernst Krenkel, RAEM, who was president of the Soviet Federation of Radio Amateurs, chairman of the Russian Philatelic Society, and director of Russia's institute for the design of meteorological instruments.

He acquired the call RAEM after his nine-months' stay on an ice-floe in 1937/1938, collecting, with three colleagues, scientific data while the floe drifted and at times almost broke up. He was an experienced Arctic man, having served at various polar research stations from 1924. He was also associated with the Byrd Antarctic expedition in 1929.

As an operator, he was not heard on the bands as much as one would have liked—obviously his life was too full—but those who worked him will recall a QSO with a fine signal,

well operated, while anyone who heard him dealing with a novice stuttering over his first QSO will know him as a kindly and helpful man. He will be missed in Amateur Radio circles far outside his own country.

Twenty

Naturally enough, at this time of year 20m. is patchy after dark, and often goes out quite soon; in the mornings, the VK opening over the long path has been starting around 0800 or later, peaking at 0900, says G2DC. His Sideband made it with CE2AG, M1D, MP4BI, TT8AC, VE8ML (with an enormous signal from his beam and 180 watts p.e.p. input), VP9GR/M, ZL1-4, VK1-8 and 5N2ABG. A CW one that Jack could not resist was ZL3PO/C.

That dipole at fifteen feet is still serving G3ZPF (Dudley), the more so as his TVI problem is now a thing of the past. New countries worked in the month comprised MP4MBM, FL8HM, VQ9R, CN8MJ, 3B8AW, 6Y5SR, UN1CC, ZS3KC, GI3TLP, UF6HV, 72XBA, 9V1QW, 2J2WR and UG6AW, making the countries 115—it would have been 116 if the 4S7 compiling the list for the recent XU effort had been logging the stations put through in his own log, and had not therefore bounced the 'ZPF card. Other stations of interest included JY6RS, OD5FH, WM1NSA, 9H3B, 9H3WPD, EA6BU, VP9GO, HK3COC, VO1CU, 9Y4T, JY8RO /AM, M1I and 9J2JY, all of course SSB.

G4AMT (Penzance) had a couple of faults on the transmitter, now rectified, and a Quad which "went down to earth" thanks to the Cornish gales. Twenty has yielded only a handful of QSO's with a W contact quite an event, albeit a spasm of /A from friend G4AMJ did rake up W7HZB on the key.

Said G4AMJ (St. Ives) has been off school for the holidays—he is all of fifteen—and has his HW-101 tied to a long-wire for Eighty and Fifteen, with Twenty served by a two-element beam erected just prior to writing. This came up with OY6, and shoals of W's. Incidentally, G4AMJ says he is not sure how many countries G4AMT has worked, but whatever it is, he is determined

to beat him. Sounds like good healthy rivalry!

G3MHF (Eastbourne) has a dipole for Twenty sitting up at about 20 feet, fed with some CW; it produced UK0FAI (Sakhalin), EA9EO, VB1MSA, UK2PAR (one of the young generation at 14, with good CW sent at a steady 25 w.p.m.), K7ABV, W6KG, ZL1DI, SM5ZI (who came straight back with 'MHF's name after no QSO for eleven years) and YK1OK, who is obviously a Czech national, as he was heard to be working OK's by the load, in Czech. Mike is a teacher of English to foreign students in Eastbourne, and says he would be interested in setting up a sked with any others who are teaching in this field. G3MHF is QTHR.

The analysis of band conditions from G3NOF is in general agreement with the others; but Don makes the additional point that he has heard nothing of the Pacific during the month. Around 1700 there have been several good polar openings—over the North to VE7, W7, and KH6, or the South to ZL. However, on most evenings the band has started to die almost as soon as darkness falls. The log for the month lists QSO's with A2CAL, KH6BB, KV4AA, PZ1AP, PZ1DR, VE4SD, VE6ABM, VE6PP, VE7UZ, VE7WJ, VE7YB, VE7ZQ, VE8HH, VB1MSA, VK's (including one with VK0CC at Mawson Base), VP2MA, VP9GO, W6-7, ZD3Q, ZE1DP, ZL's, ZS's, 5H3MV, 5H5LV and 5Z4DW.

The return of the wanderer! G3ZAY (Petts Wood) has come back to us, but not for long as his A-Level passes have landed him a place at Cambridge University. However, in the small amount of time Martin has had there was an allocation to Twenty, to throw up all W and VE call areas.

Twenty for G2HKU in these days of heavy commitments meant no more than a continuance of his regular ZL QSO's, with ZL1VN, ZL1WE and ZL3SE.

A refugee from Top Band is our old friend GM3YOR (Kirkcaldy) who retired behind a key and some 14 MHz RF with a view to more countries. The result was a batch of W's, K6KII, UL7GAP, UL7VAC, some UA9's, PY8FM and 8P6AE.

Only PJ2CL is considered worthy

TOP BAND COUNTIES LADDER

| Station | Confirmed | Worked |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|
| <i>Phone and CW</i> | | |
| G2DF | 98 | 98 |
| G3ADH | 98 | 98 |
| G3VLX | 98 | 98 |
| G2NJ | 98 | 98 |
| G2HKU | 98 | 98 |
| GI3WSS | 97 | 98 |
| GM3YOR | 79 | 92 |
| G3XWZ | 76 | 90 |
| G3KFE | 72 | 88 |
| G3YMH | 69 | 93 |
| G3LXD | 64 | 83 |
| <i>Phone only</i> | | |
| G2NJ | 98 | 98 |
| G3PQF | 98 | 98 |
| G3KRH | 94 | 95 |
| G3XDY | 72 | 89 |
| GI3WSS | 67 | 83 |
| G2HKU | 55 | 58 |

This is the last appearance of the Table in this form.

of notice on this band by G3DCS (Ipswich). However, Enver provided your scribe with a couple of chuckles, when he pointed out that Hertz are no longer the "in" term among the professionals, and in mentioning that he had "accidentally rectified a fault on his rig!"

As elsewhere related, W4WFL/1 has been having quite a month. Apart from his Top Band efforts, Morgan mentions that he finally connected with VK—a tribe who had been avoiding him like the plague. However, we may shortly lose him if he achieves his long-stored ambition to keep a couple of hives of bees.

Forty

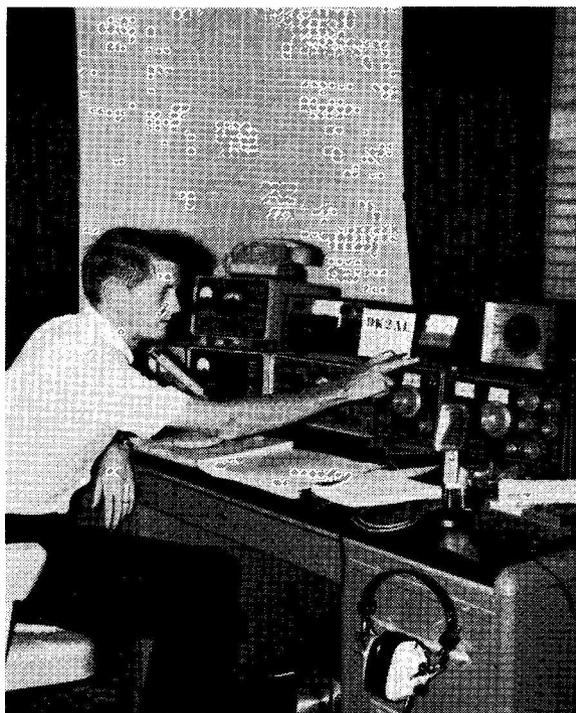
As G2DC remarks, quite a bit of DX has been leaking through the QRM of an evening from VK and ZL, not to mention the 0600 to 0730z period. However, the only stations to be called, and raised, were EA6PA, JA1AGA and VK3MR.

Having redecorated the living-room, G8HX came to the reluctant conclusion that his DX-100 plus AR-88 plus BC-221 spoils the *decor*—so it is back to a cold bedroom shack for Frank, and a consequent shortage of contacts in the period under review.

G4AMT has been mainly working locals on Forty CW but did have one contact with a very suspect VP2B at 1030z one Sunday, and with W4NH.

The letter from G3DNF (Leeds) indicates that he is suffering—Gordon seems to be hearing chaps like G3XTJ and GM3JDR enticing the trout successfully but not managing to strike himself—a matter of aerials, he thinks. It would be nice to put in a list like one of GM3JDR's "specials!" On a different tack, the last batch of cards inwards made up the required number for the entry score for DXCC, which must have given some considerable pleasure.

Talking of G3XTJ (Palmer's Green), Ed found 20m. poor to N. America, but good to JA almost all day, with W6 opening about 1530z. The DX has included contacts like G6ZY/CN/M, JA1OHV, JT1AA, KS4CJ, OX3DL, OX3ZO, UI8AC, UJ8BQ, VK3MR, VK5KO, YK1OK, ZD3Q and 9V1QK, all on CW, plus SSB to OD5HB, ZB2BL and 4Z4LF.



Station of 9K2AL, Box 2320, Kuwait, with a fine array of modern HF-band gear. This picture was taken when EP2DX, Richard Harris from Iran, was visiting.

G2NJ (Peterborough) has pursued his interest in collecting the /MM chaps; Nick's latest were SM7QC /MM around noon, aboard the *Vingaholm* from Lake Charles, U.S.A. to Rotterdam. In addition SM4DIP/MM has been noted and worked around the mid-day period.

We have heard in this section of GM3JDR; let Don come in himself at this point: He agrees with G3XTJ about the poor path to W during the day, and the good one to JA, the latter being up to 589, and UKØKAA actually gave him 599. GM3JDR's two-way CW list shows UKØFAA, UAØLAH, UVØAB (Dickson Is.), both UKØKAA and UVØIP on Wrangel (the only two on that Island), JA5BSQ, JA1DQT, JA9BE, JA3MIO, JA1OHV, JA2XIT, JA1NPV, JA1CWZ, JA1FHX, JA1ITX, JA2CG, JA3MXR, JA5ACF, JA2GQJ, JH1PZN, JA8IEV, JH1OGC, JA5CPN, JA9YBA, JA8FKH, JA1XEL, JH3BGG, OX3VJ, ZF1AA, KL7UM, JAØAIG/MM (near Clipperton), all during the mornings

0830-0900, plus HV3SJ and UL7OF between 2100 and 2130z.

At the moment the home of G3XAP is being modernised, and so temporarily Phil has lost the power to his shack but prior to this there were all W call areas, VE1-3 and VE7, VK3MR, VK2EO, ZL4IF, JA6CLO, VP2A, 4X4WL, UO5AAN, VK3XB, VK2VN, ZL2GO, W2DXL/W9, 8P6DR, VK2HL, VK2EO, UG6AD, UL7GW, EA9EO, 4Z4HF, PY4ABH, U5ARTEK, OY6FRA, CT3AS, EA8BK, PJ9JT, UD6CN, PY1DUB, PY2EWL, PY2EWZ, VK3APN, UD6AR, UL7NAF and ZD3Q.

Despite his lack of time, G2HKU tries to look at all his regular bands every month; this provided an SSB contact with EA9EO in Spanish Morocco and a CW one to YV7GN.

Another chap who "spreads the load" over most bands is W4WFL, and Morgan is getting out a little more healthily from his new QTH, where aerials are more easy to put up—he tickled, as the old policeman used to say, with GI5UR and

9L1VW in response to CQ calls, not to mention ZP3AO for a new one.

Eighty and Ten

Strange bedfellows, these, but they have this much in common—few, if any reporters.

G4AMT stuck to SSB on Eighty, he having no ATU at the moment to cope with the CW end of the band; all his contacts were over the period 0600-0900z, by way of VE1FO, VE1ADV, VE1EL, VE1EZ, VE1WZ, VE1AM, VE3NE, VA2UN, WBØFFG/P/TP, ZL3GS, PY7BLV, WB8BZG, W2HCW, WA2USX, WA8OBG, WB8EUN, K1KNQ, K2WLR, OY7JD, VP2VAM and OX3XD. The aerial in use is a sloping Vee dipole, fed at the apex, 45 feet, with 100ft. of twin feeder.

At G2DC only a few hours were spent on 80m., listening round for something worth working; lots of W's were to be heard in the mornings, 0500 to 0600z, but the only stations Jack called were YV1AD and ZL1SV. As for Ten—*Nix*.

One of the end-fed long-wire merchants is G4AMJ; his netted him VE1FO, VE1ADV, VE2KF, VE1AVN, VE1WZ and VB1MSA on SSB plus a UK9 on CW. As a P.S. to his report, we can add ZL2BT, 9Y4PA, some more VE's and W1-4, all additions on SSB.

"Ten only" is the story from G3VPS (Hailsham) who seems to have recovered, momentarily at least, from his attack of VHF-bug's disease. SSB to the indoor dipole on Ten did for FL8MM, G3KHK/4X4, ZE, ZS, W's and VE, while CW added UA9, VK6, ZE, 7Q7, VP2A, CR7 and W, plus a crop of short-skip QSO's of considerable interest as matters pure and simple. Incidentally, Peter has carried the analogy of DX-chasing with angling a little *too* far—he claims there were days when "no amount of CQ's would raise a sole!" On a rather different tack, thanks to VU2IRA, G3VPS is getting more of his pals interested in Amateur Radio—just by looking at Jinny's picture on her QSL card!

G3NOF is a pessimist. He says he feels conditions were none too good on Ten, with mainly short-skip, and then mentions contacts with CE3UM, FL8MM, G3MUL/CE3, VP8MM, W1, W2, W3, W4,

W5, W8-Ø, ZS1FH and 9J2DT! Occasionally, Don has a look at Eighty, where conditions were quite good; contact was made with CN8BB, EQ2WB, HV3SJ, K1NOL, K4MQG, KP4AN, LZ2ZK, VB1MSA, VE1FO, VE1QM, W3GM, ZL3GS, 9H1BX and 9Y4AU.

Eighty for G3ZAY was worth his while, raising as it did such SSB stuff as VP2MM, VP2MJ, WBØFFG/P/TF, PY7BLV, VE1, VE2, W1, CR4BC, PJ2CW, 8P6CX, OX3JW, EL2CB, VP2LY, 9Y4PA, ZC4BJ and VP7NY on AM.

On Eighty G2HKU managed HBØXHW on CW, with 4X4NJ and 9H1BX to complement him on SSB. Some new countries were picked up on Eighty by GM3YOR when Drew pounded brass to raise UA9CM, VE1ZZ and W's, all new ones to him.

To G3DCS the bands have both been all W—WA1HJT, W4DRM, W1DIT, W2UEZ, W2LL and 3A1CG on *Eighty*, plus W8CCN on *Ten*.

Now Fifteen

Naturally, mainly daylight. For G3DCS, odd W's here and there only. However, to G3ZAY goes a proportion of the spoils—his new FT-560 did the trick with CX6AM, VS6CY, PY's, 8R1J, DU1KJT,

KR8EA, VS6DO, 5T5AD, 5T5YL, VU2IE, G3MUL/CE3, 9H3B, all W call areas, ZE1BJ, ZL's and VK's.

G3NOF comments on the shift in time of long and short-path openings to VK/ZL with the season, to around 0830 and 1200z respectively. There were EP8CS, JA4KFA, JA5YFG, JA6URB, KS4CJ (Swan Is.), VS6CY, ZD8TS and ZL3UY to attest to his reasoning.

G4AMT could not report anything on his favourite band this time, thanks to the ravages of the winter on his Quad. On the other hand, G4AMJ had been on the band only one day when he wrote, but already he had knocked off three new countries, in the form of 9H1, JX, and VU2JN, who came back to a CQ. Last-minute additions in the postscript indicate further gains were made the following day, by way of VK3 and VK6.

It was a case of all SSB for G2DC, who found Fifteen by far the best band. He hooked up with HI3PC, KR6KF, PZ1AV, UL7FA, VB1MSA, VK2WC, VK3LT, VK3ZT, VK5MF, VK6OD, ZS1, ZS2, ZS6, ZL1ADO, ZL1VN, ZL3RP, ZL3SE, all W and VE call areas, and 5Z4MO.

Those QSL's

DJ6SI advises, by way of W4WFL/1, that cards for the



L. Th. ("Bob") Bergé, Box 331, Antwerp, is ON4QX and runs all-British equipment—perhaps because during the 1940-'45 War he was a radio operator in the Royal Navy. Licensed since 1936, he is one of Europe's leading DX men and holds some 250 operating awards, with 294 countries confirmed on CW. He has also done a lot of travelling around in the DX context and his card shows that he has been licensed under nine European callsigns.

DJ6SI/LX, LX3BD and HB0XHW exercise should be sent direct to DJ6SI. From the same source, W4WFL, we have it that ZS6BBK is looking after the QSL chore for VP8JT in South Georgia. W1NYA, who has been handling the cards for TA3AY, advises he is up to date to the last logs received by him—September 15, 1970. Any later ones cannot be confirmed; it is understood that TA3AY has been jailed by the Turkish authorities(!).

G3NOF has his usual pile. 6Y5GB to VE3GMT; ZD8TS to G3WDV; ZD3Q to OZ3PO; 5H3MV to VE7SE; VK0CC to VK2BRK; A2CAL to DK2SI; VP3MA to VE3BWY; KS4CJ to KV4AM; VP2MM to W1URM; PZ1DR to Box 396 Paramaribo; FP8CS to Box 2, St. Pierre; W6MTE/KS4 to Swan Is, via Miami AMF, Miami, Florida; 9Y4VU to W3EVW,

and FG7XT to K5AWR.

Odds and Ends

We note from the latest issue of Geoff Watts' *DX News Sheet* that 3D2 is the new prefix for Fiji, and 3D6 for Swaziland, both of which are represented on the bands.

WA5VTU, Dave Decker, apparently got close to Spratley Island on January 6-7, but could not land due to high seas; at the time of writing he is believed to be no longer in the vicinity. VK3JW plans to make a trip to Mellish Reef in late March as VK3JW/M, plus, possibly VK3JW/F on Frederick Reef, and VK3JW/T from Turtle Island; however, this is somewhat dependent on the attitude of ARRL in the future over the question of giving "country status" to various unclaimed reefs and islands; the whole vexed problem is still under consideration at the time of writing—

see "Points of Interest," p.669, January.

Tables

This month is the last for the existing arrangements. Next month sees our first showing of the Top Band CW/Phone County Table, scored as explained on p.656, January. And if there aren't enough to start the table with a nice long list, out comes G3KFE's rusty ragged chippy chopper to put it out of its misery!

Signature

That's the lot, good people. Our deadline for next month is **February 7** latest, addressed CDXN, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Meantime, good hunting.

(Closing dates for months following are *March 13, April 10 and May 8*—those who communicate by airmail may care to note these dates.)

MOBILE RALLY FIXTURES

During the next few months, we shall be publishing details about the Mobile Rallies arranged for the coming season. So far, we have two firm dates notified: The annual North Midlands at Drayton Park, Tamworth, Staffs., on Sunday *April 16*, and the Anglian at the Suffolk Show Ground, Ipswich, on Sunday *June 25*.

Organisers are reminded that they should let us have their details as soon as possible, and listing will commence in the April issue. Address to: "Mobile Rally", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM.

POINTS OF INTEREST

The brothers Thompson, of Morpeth, Northumberland, have recently become fully licensed, and with consecutive call signs. T.N. is G4AVN, and R.J. is G4AVO.

* * *

We congratulate George Twist, L1.M., G3LWH/EI5CF, Chief Constable of Bristol, on having been appointed C.B.E. in the New Year Honours List. He is also a holder of the Queen's Police Medal.

With his special knowledge and understanding of radio communication, G3LWH is at present in charge of an experiment by Bristol Constabulary in collaboration with the Directorate of Telecommunications, Home Office. This involves the transmission by facsimile of documentary matter from Force Hq. to Police radio cars. The advantages of the system now being tested are that while normal speech working on the same frequency is not impeded, a high degree of privacy can be ensured in message handling and the equipment can go on copying traffic while the crew of the car may be temporarily absent.

* * *

Just to give you an idea of what can go on outside

our bands in the purely domestic context: Mullards have produced a magnetron, Type YJ-1420, for microwave ovens operating in the 2.43-2.47 GHz range, capable of an RF power output of 900 watts at an anode voltage of 3800v. Some RF filtering is built in—you will be glad to know.

* * *

B. H. Morris (Radio), Ltd., 84-88 Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London, E.1 (*01-790 4824*), the well known radio factors, inform us that since December 16 they have had a large quantity of Trio equipment, hi-fi and radio, pilfered from a container lorry. Anyone offered such gear in what the firm calls "unusual circumstances" is asked to contact B. H. Morris, Ltd., immediately.

* * *

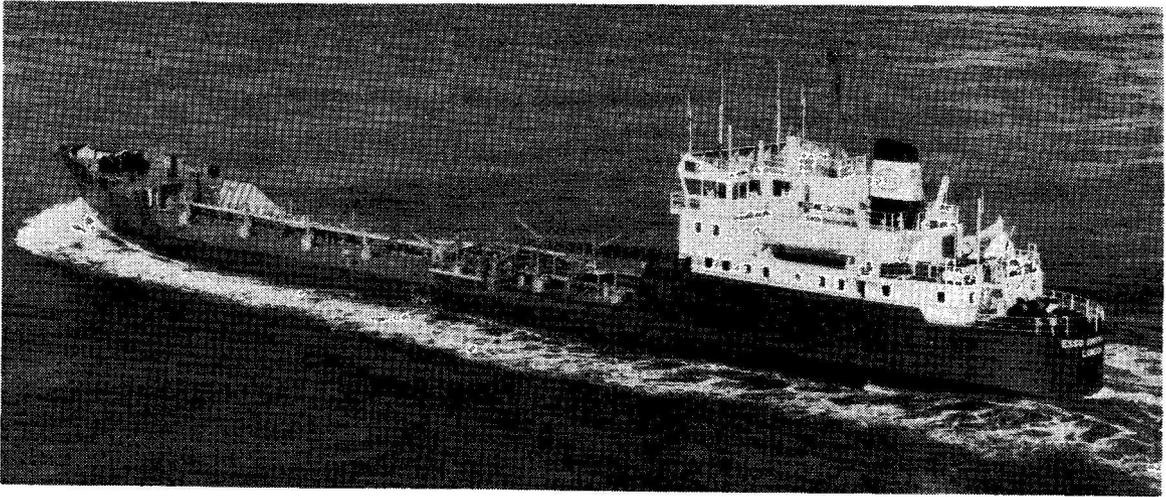
There are now nearly 17,000 U.K. amateurs licensed, in the Class A/B categories, the Class-B's being about 18% of the total and making their mark mainly on the two-metre band. Approximately 3,200 of all British amateurs are also licensed for mobile operation.

* * *

With reference to that Map on p.659 of our January issue, it now seems that—though in fact we obtained it from quite another source—the copyright is claimed by the RSGB. On the evidence they have submitted, as a matter of courtesy we accept this.

* * *

An interesting new appointment notified recently is that of Lord Orr-Ewing, G5OG, as deputy chairman of the Metrication Board. He is also chairman of Ultra Electronics, Ltd. and on the board of several other companies.



This smart little ship is the new 3,350-ton coast-wise tanker "Esso Inverness", GOPY, built at Appledore, North Devon. Her radio officer is Richard Constantine, G3UGF/MM, active on two metres and getting himself well known on the air all round the coast. The 8-element Yagi for two metres is mounted on the upper bridge deck, on the port-side rail. The "Esso Inverness" was launched only about a year ago and recently gave assistance, in very heavy weather, to a small vessel off the Cornish coast.

Picture courtesy Esso Petroleum

GOING VHF /MM

EXPERIENCES ON TWO METRES

R. C. CONSTANTINE (G3UGF/MM)

FEW people realise just how difficult it is to obtain a Maritime Mobile licence in the U.K. Apart from the annual fee of £9 and the limitations of crystal control, the would-be operator must have the written permissions of the ship's owner, her master and the marine radio company. Before granting a licence the equipment must be surveyed and approved both by the Board of Trade and the Post Office—so it isn't really surprising that G/MM's can be counted on the fingers of one hand.

I first sampled /MM whilst assigned to the Royal Research Ship *Discovery*, an oceanographic research vessel. My first application took over three months to process, so you can see that the prerequisite of any amateur /MM activity is to find a ship one likes. It wasn't easy operating my HW-32A-with-dipole from a "rolling cork" but, as always, the results more than justified the effort. Being a scientific ship brought with it some rare kinds of interference problems, mainly caused by unscreened experimental gear, but far more serious was cross mod. on the two dozen or so domestic S/W portables using a communal aerial to receive the BBC on 19 or 25 metres. However, many interesting QSO's were achieved during quiet moments, including daily skeds with the home QTH.

Always eager for a new experience I saw great potential in transferring to one of Esso Petroleum's three new coastal tankers. I got a posting to the *Esso Inverness* in March of 1971. The possibility of VHF operation near to the coast was obvious and as all my previous VHF

activity had been strictly portable due to my poor home location, here was a real chance to get my feet "seriously wet."

Getting Going on VHF

Fortunately no one raised any objections to my application, and subject to the normal red tape I was operational by August. I decided that a beam was the only way but that I would have to use a rotator. An 8-element Yagi was deemed to be a good compromise between gain, bandwidth and wind stability, which is all-important even in calm weather due to the relatively fast forward speed of between 12 and 14 knots. A suitable mount was found on the "monkey island" above the bridge, being relatively clear of most obstructions whilst screened from the ship's TV aerial by the funnel. From there the cables were run to the radio officer's cabin, two decks below on the port side. The only way that the indicator could be set up was to make North correspond with the ship's bow and so always head the antenna relative to the ship's course. It took a little working out at first but with practice it became quite simple and the ship's position could be located relative to that of the beam heading to a known shore station.

A constant problem is salt on the aerial as well as carbon deposit from the funnel but corrosion has been slowed by coating the rotator in grease and covering it with a plastic bag. The aerial hardware is also liberally coated and the Yagi is washed in fresh water regularly—this being necessary when the SWR begins to rise.

The original Tx was home built, most of it having been constructed on board. Unfortunately, it never saw a QSO as it was smashed beyond repair during some unexpected heavy weather shortly before completion. The PSU was salvaged, temporarily, and pressed back into service to drive the new Tx, which is the series-gate modulated rig shown in the picture. Reports on the

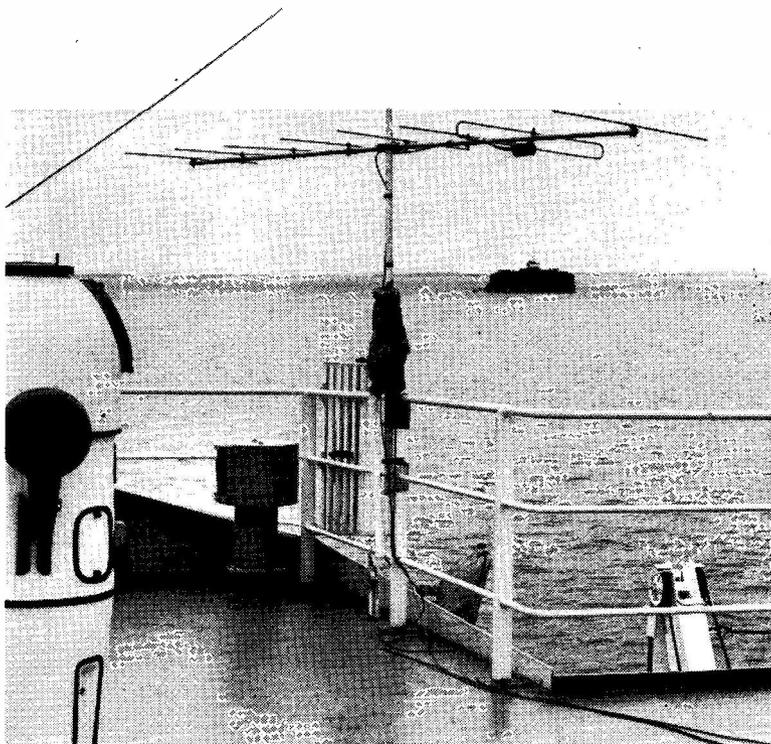
G3UGF/MM at his two-metre rig aboard m.v. "Esso Inverness". The Tx is plate modulated, using a pair of EL84's, and the receiver is a DL6SW-type converter, IF 28 to 30 MHz, into a Davco DR-30 as main receiver, this being a small solid-state job—see text.
Picture courtesy Esso Petroleum



speech quality have ranged from "beautiful to rubbish" and after four builds I stopped trying to please all of the people all of the time. It's a wonderful way of making the most of your resources provided that you don't ask just too much from it; I have also concluded that some people or their receivers just don't like it. Since the photograph was taken I have built a small outboard plate-modulator using EL84's and the resulting reports have been most complimentary.

The Avo and diode probe indicator have also been

replaced by a VHF SWR bridge and power meter. The receiver set-up remains the same—a DL6SW converter feeding 28-30 MHz into a Davco DR-30 Rx. This is a lesser known American receiver covering only the amateur bands and giving many refinements in spite of its tiny size. It has 27 semiconductors in it including some FET's and runs from a home built matching 12-volt PSU. I hope soon to make an SSB exciter for 2 metres using the external facilities of the Rx but that is still in the thought stage. *(over)*



The 8-ele Yagi used by G3UGF/MM in his operations from the m.v. "Esso Inverness". This aerial is mounted on the port side of the monkey island (above the main navigating bridge) and has to be strongly constructed because the ship creates a "normal head wind" of up to 14 knots. It is protected against salt wind and water. The zero setting for the beam is fore-and aft, and rotation is with respect to the ship's head—see text.
Picture courtesy Esso Petroleum

Results

Since my activities have become known QSO's have become easier to get as more stations beam seawards. The vessel's routes are most convenient and give lots of stations the chance of a contact. The ship spends a few weeks at a time operating to West coast ports from its base at Milford Haven refinery and then transfers to South and East coast operation from Fawley refinery near Southampton. On occasions the ship visits ports in Eire and Northern Ireland and travels as far North as Inverness itself on the East coast. So you can see that G3UGF/MM really gets around. This is excellent as it has already enabled me to sample VHF activity all over the country and to give QSO's over a very wide area.

Maritime mobile on VHF brings with it all kinds of unexpected complications—for instance, very slow flutter, possibly due to coastal obstructions or some kind of refraction. Often my antenna, 45 feet above actual sea level can be still 100 feet below ground level dependent

on the coastline.

One night in the Manchester Ship Canal the locals refused to work me because, as I heard one remark, "with an S9 signal and a Yorkshire accent he's just got to be a pirate"!

Unfortunately, the national habit seems to be to stick to the old band plan system which means that stations either work in fixed channel nets with crystal controlled receivers or they only tune their little bit of the band which often, to my ears, causes them to miss out on quite a bit of the activity. To counter this I have had to double my number of crystals in order to be heard at all.

There's plenty to keep me busy both on and off the air. Immediate plans are to make the gear more compact, as it all has to be stored away when I go on leave. Should I decide to stay with *Esso Inverness* over a longer period there are plans afoot to persuade the Ministry to let me try 4 metres and 70 cm.

RTTY CONVERTER CONSIDERATIONS

VALVE DESIGN WITH INTERESTING PRACTICAL POSSIBILITIES — HOW TO GET PRINT USING THE STATION RECEIVER

LET us first discuss a few points regarding RTTY as a method of communication for amateurs. One has heard it spoken of coupled with such phrases as "heavy QRM," "wideband FSK," "jingle-bells" and there are still a few amateurs to whom radio teleprinter transmission is mentally linked with the transmission of MCW or spark! Although RTTY *does* use FSK, the frequency shift is normally only 800 c/s and may be even less in the modern systems. On top of the 800 c/s bandwidth thus required there is a small figure to be added dependent on the speed of operation. Using the international standard of 50 bauds* this additional width should not exceed 100 c/s, so that if we say the total bandwidth required is 1 kHz, this may be taken as the *maximum possible* requirement. In this 1000-cycle band, using RTTY, information can be sent at speeds up to 60 or more w.p.m., with an effect at the receiving end about four times as great as an A3 (phone) transmission using the same power. Interference to stations using RTTY will not be troublesome unless (a) It is very close to one of the frequencies used, or (b) It is of the wipe-out variety. There is no sideband splatter to annoy nearby fellow-amateurs, and TVI due to shock excitation is avoided since only the *frequency* of the transmitter is altered, its amplitude remaining constant.

* *Baud*—a unit of circuit signalling speed, taking all mechanical, electrical and propagation factors into account. Over a given circuit, a rating of 50 bauds would be equivalent to a signalling speed of 62.5 words per minute, the average word being taken as a 5-letter group. (*Editor*.)

When one considers the amount of information that can be transmitted in the bandwidth occupied, it is immediately obvious that RTTY is an extremely efficient communication system. (Of course, the commercial companies realised that years ago!)

General Principles

Having disposed of any possible objections to RTTY on moral grounds (!) let us now examine briefly the working of the system. While the mechanical/electrical details of a teleprinter machine are too complex to go into in this article, it may be stated that when the transmit printer is at rest the radio transmitter is radiating continuously on one frequency—called the *Mark* frequency. On depressing a teleprinter key, a 20 mS pulse is transmitted on the alternate frequency (differing from the mark frequency by the frequency shift employed)—this being known as the *Space* frequency. Following this signal is a combination of five 20 mS signals which may be on *Mark* or *Space* frequency according to the character depressed. Finally, a further 30 mS signal is transmitted, this completing the cycle of events.

At the receiving end, the different transmitted frequencies are converted to reversing DC which is applied to the coils of the printer electromagnet. That is to say, the frequency corresponding to *Mark* must be converted to DC of one polarity, while the frequency corresponding to *Space* is converted to DC of the opposite polarity. The reversing current through the electromagnet initiates a mechanical movement which results in the correct letter being selected on the typehead, and printed. While very much over simplified, this is the basic principle of operation.

Hence, the requirement at the receiver end is a device to produce the necessary level of DC to operate the printer, the direction of which being dependent upon the frequency of the radio signal being received at any instant.

The fundamental answer to the above requirement is some form of discriminator circuit—study of any such circuit will show a current output, the direction of which varies with the applied frequency, and there is of course

no reason why commercial practice could not be followed and a complete receiver built delivering its output in this form, suitably amplified, solely for RTTY use. From an amateur point of view this is not very satisfactory, since few amateurs will wish to build a receiver simply for RTTY use when they already possess very good receivers with conventional audio outputs. What is required is an *RTTY converter* enabling a conventional receiver to be used for teleprinter reception.

Since the incoming signal from the transmitter is in the form of continuous wave signals (the frequency shifting between two definite frequencies) if the receiver BFO is switched on, then the audio output will be in the form of two audio tones of any frequency one cares to choose, but separated from each other by the frequency shift. An RTTY converter will, therefore, be essentially a discriminator operating in the audio range, and this is what is to be described.

Most discriminator circuits rely on the resonant property of L-C circuits, making use of phase and/or amplitude changes which take place when frequencies near to resonance are applied. While perfectly simple when *radio* frequencies are employed, this becomes a good deal more difficult at audio frequencies, because large values of inductance are needed. These inductances are usually toroids because only this form of construction results in a sufficiently high Q. Toroids are difficult to wind when large, and not very easy to find on the surplus market. If for any reason it is required to change the resonant frequency of such a circuit (so as to accommodate different values of frequency shift) further complications are introduced, since impossibly large variable condensers are required; the only solution is to use a number of condensers with switching which

results in jumps of frequency instead of smooth variation.

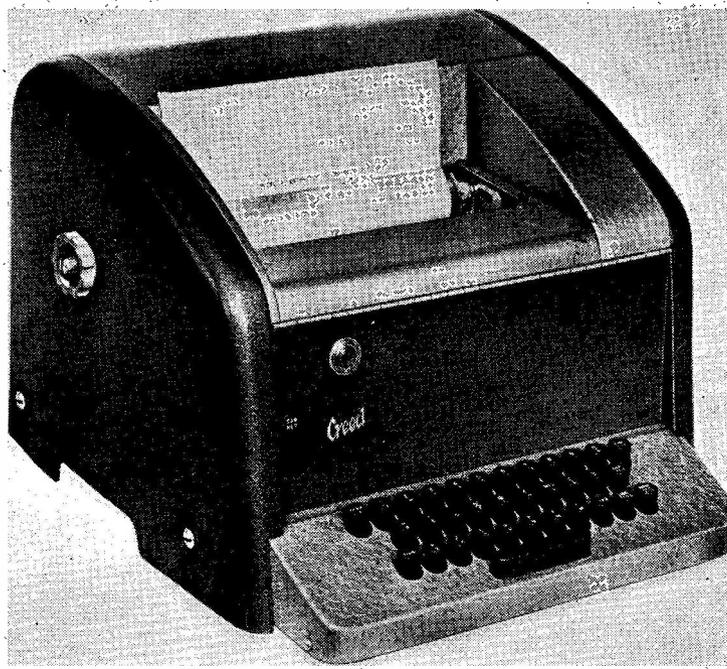
However, in the converter discussed here, these disadvantages have been overcome, since R-C circuits are used in place of L-C circuits. By making the "R" part variable, in the form of potentiometers, it is a simple matter to accommodate any value of frequency shift desired. Thus we get a neat solution to the problem, using normal audio circuitry.

Basic Converter Circuit

Basically, the circuit consists of two small AF amplifiers in parallel, identical in all respects except that they each amplify a chosen frequency much more than all other frequencies. One frequency chosen is that being delivered by the receiver corresponding to the *Mark* signal, the other that corresponding to *Space*. The outputs from these two amplifiers are rectified by simple diodes, and the DC resulting is combined in anti-phase in a common load resistor. This means that if the *Mark* amplifier is delivering a signal, DC will flow through the load in one direction, whereas if the *Space* amplifier is in operation, the DC through the load will be in the reverse direction. This reversing DC will, after suitable amplification, be applied to the teleprinter. The *Mark* and *Space* amplifiers use frequency-conscious negative feedback circuits in order to make them responsive to one audio frequency only, and these negative feedback circuits are designed around the "Bridge-T" filter network.

The Bridge-T network (see Fig. 1, p.735) is based on the Wien Bridge, and has the same property—that is, it will pass all frequencies from input to output except one particular frequency. While there will be some attenuation at all frequencies, attenuation at the chosen

The Creed Model 75 page-printer is a fine example of a modern teleprinter instrument, produced by a British firm with a world-wide reputation for high-grade telegraph apparatus. The Creed 75 is not yet to be found at "the average amateur RTTY station" but is the sort of machine to which all keen radio teleprinter operators will aspire, nevertheless!



frequency will be so large that one can, for all practical purposes, say that no input voltage will appear on the output side of the bridge. In the converter the bridge-T network is connected in series with a negative feedback circuit, resulting in heavy negative feedback at all frequencies except one—that to which the bridge is “tuned.” The degree of negative feedback must be controlled since, at the “tuned” frequency, phase changes take place which introduce positive feedback; these, if excessive, will cause oscillation. The positive feedback is all to the good, since by carefully controlling it, not only are frequencies other than the chosen one heavily attenuated, but the required one is actually peaked up. The bridge network in one of the amplifiers is fixed and tuned to around 700 c/s. The network in the other is made variable and can cover from 1-3 kHz, thereby catering for any desired frequency shift between 300 c/s and 2300 c/s.

Converter Circuit Details

The practical circuit is as in Fig. 2, p.733. First in the valve chain is a limiter. This is essential so that the final DC produced by the diode rectifier shall be sensibly independent of the strength of the incoming signal. The circuit for limiting is that shown in any recent issue of the *ARRL Handbook*, to which readers are referred for details of operation. This circuit (like all others in that excellent publication) works extremely well and is to be recommended in place of simpler diode circuits. The component values given suit the voltage input from the writer's receiver (600 ohms output), but may need to be slightly adjusted in the light of individual requirements.

Next, a 12AT7 for each audio frequency (*Mark* and *Space*) is connected as a two-stage RC coupled amplifier with negative feedback applied between the anode of the second stage and the cathode of the first, *via* the appropriate bridge-T network, and a variable resistor to control the amount of feedback. The outputs from these amplifiers are fed to the individual sections of a further 12AT7 for voltage amplification. The amplified tones are then capacity coupled to two 6A5 diodes, where they are rectified, and applied to a common load resistor in anti-phase.

Looking at Fig. 3 (p.735) if we consider diode D1 conducting as the result of a steady *Mark* tone, current will flow through the common load resistor in such a direction as to make the top of this resistor negative with respect to earth. If D2 is conducting as the result of the application of a steady *Space* tone, the top of the resistor will be positive with respect to earth. In actual practice there will be a small output from D1 on a space tone, and similarly from D2 on mark (as the amplifiers do not have zero-response off the chosen frequency) but the current from the driven diode is very much larger than from the other one, making the overall effect as though it alone was conducting.

Amplification of Printer Signal

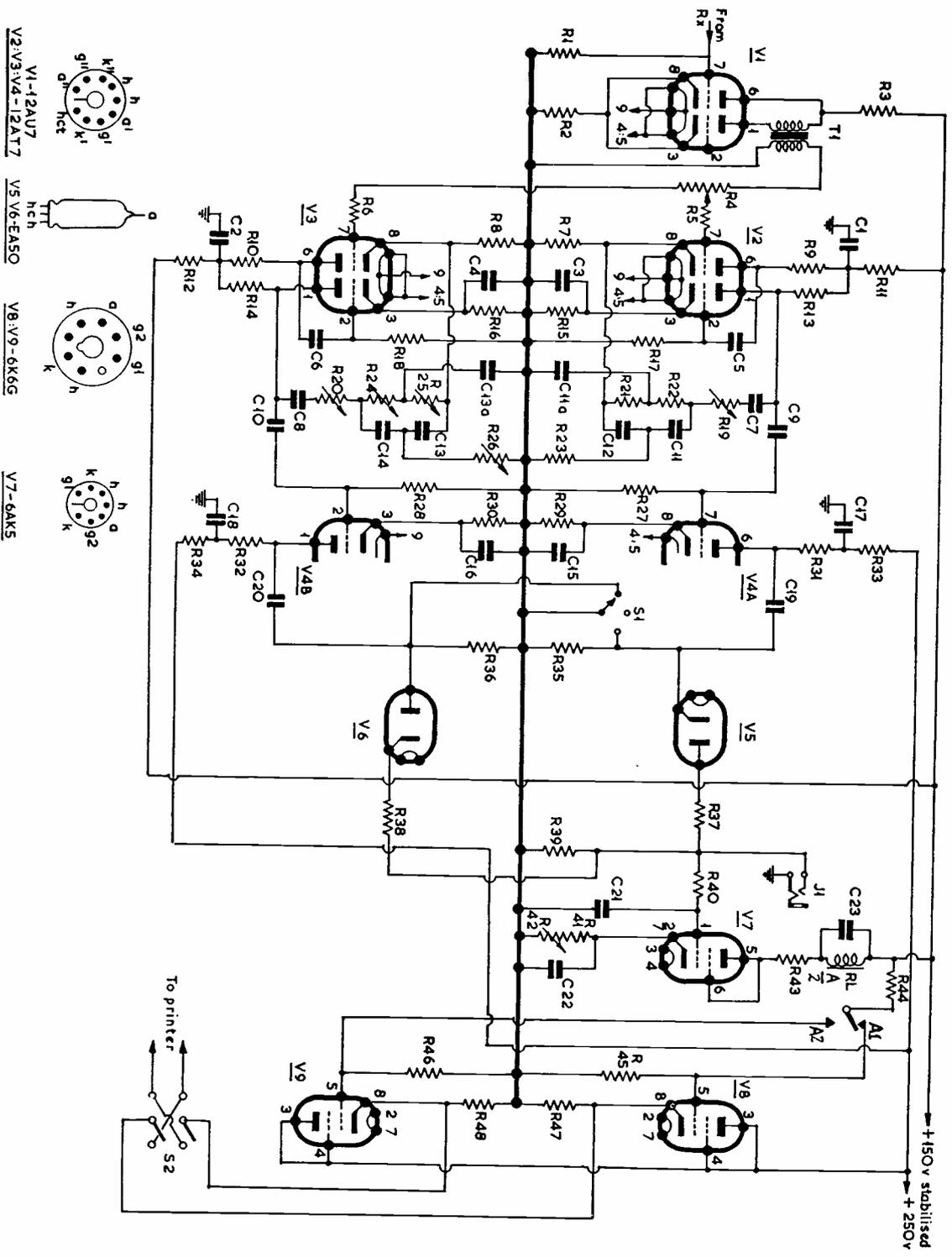
Having obtained a change-voltage in the diode common load dependent upon the frequency of the incoming signal, the next conundrum is to amplify this to a sufficient level to work the printer. Three problems immediately arise! (1) The actual current applied to the

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| C1, C2 = 16 μ F elect. | R20 = 500,000 ohms |
| C3, C4 = 25 μ F, elect. | R24, R25 = 100,000 ohms, |
| C5, C6 = | R26 = 1,000 ohms, w/w |
| C7, C8 = | R42 = 1,000 ohms, w/w |
| C9, C10 = 01 μ F | V1 = 12AT7 |
| C11, C12 = 001 μ F | V2, V3 = 9A1 |
| C13a = 01 μ F | V4 = 12AT7 |
| C13, C14 = 002 μ F | V5, V6 = 6A5 |
| C17, C18 = 8 μ F, elect. | V7, V8 = 6AK5 |
| C21 = 02 μ F, elect. | V9, V9 = 6AK5T |
| C22 = 50 μ F | RL = 2,000-ohm high-speed relay |
| C23 = 01 μ F | T1 = Audio xformer |
| R1 = 50,000 ohms | S1 = Alignment switch, 1:1 |
| R2 = 200,000 ohms | S2 = 1-pole, 3-way Normal/Reverse switch, 2-pole, 2-way |
| R3, R4 = 500,000 ohms | |
| R45, R46 = | |
| R5, R6 = | |
| R31, R32 = | |
| R37, R38 = | |
| R40 = 47,000 ohms | |
| R7, R8 = | |
| R15, R16 = 1,000 ohms | |
| R9, R10 = | |
| R13, R14 = 100,000 ohms | |
| R35, R36 = | |
| R11, R12 = 22,000 ohms | |
| R17, R18 = | |
| R27, R28 = | |
| R39 = 220,000 ohms | |
| R22 = 82,000 ohms | |
| R23 = 5,600 ohms | |
| R29, R30 = 1,500 ohms | |
| R33, R34 = 10,000 ohms | |
| R41 = 250 ohms | |
| R43 = 100 ohms | |
| R47, R48 = 4,000 ohms, 10w. | |
| R4, R19 = | |

Fig. 2. Circuit complete of the FSK converter for T/P reception, designed and described in the article. It allows for a useful range of shift variation, and for reversal of the impulses to the printer, so that “mark” and “space” can be selected in the correct sense. It is also possible, for test and setting-up purposes, to go over to “local control,” for printing through the converter from the machine's own keyboard.

printer must be independent of variations in signal voltage—and some variations are to be expected in spite of the action of the limiter; (2) The DC component, *i.e.*, the current due to transmission of a continuous *Mark* tone while the transmit printer is at rest, must be retained; and (3) In the absence of *any* signal it is desirable that the converter shall automatically deliver a continuous *Mark* current to the printer which will otherwise race—that is, print no characters, but run continuously, wasting yards of paper! (There is nothing more unnerving than a chattering teleprinter doing nothing!) These three problems together make the use of any AC type of amplification extremely difficult, and the simplest solution is to relay.

This solves all three difficulties simultaneously: The output voltages from the discriminator is in the form of voltages at practically no power, so that the relay could not possibly be used direct from this source. The relay is therefore operated by the anode current of a valve which varies as the result of the discriminator voltages being fed to its grid. A valve having a *Gm* around 5 mA/V is suitable and a 6AK5, triode connected, can be used. This is cathode biased to show a standing anode current of around 9 mA, which is about the centre point of the characteristic. The anode current flows through the coils of a *Siemens* 2000-ohm hi-speed relay, the spring



tension of which is adjusted to counterbalance exactly the magnetic pull due to the steady anode current. The grid of the 6AK5 is fed from the discriminator load *via* a simple low-pass filter (of which more later) so that if the discriminator load becomes negative with respect to earth as the result of a *Mark* tone, the anode current of the 6AK5 is reduced, thus allowing the relay tongue to make contact with the upper stud, under the action of its spring; conversely, if the 6AK5 grid is driven positive as the result of a *Space* tone, the current through the relay is increased above the standing figure and the relay tongue makes contact with the lower stud. It is found in practice (in the writer's gear) that the relay will make positive contact with upper or lower stud for a variation of only about 1 mA above or below the standing figure, and since normal operation results in variations of plus or minus 7 to 10 mA, the relay operation is extremely satisfactory.

It will be realised that the use of cathode bias for what is really a DC amplifier will introduce considerable negative feedback, with consequent loss of sensitivity. For example, if the 6AK5 grid is driven positive by the discriminator, the increase of anode current will result in an increase of cathode bias, thus offsetting the original anode current increase to some extent. This is helpful rather than otherwise, in preventing overloading and excessive anode dissipation of the 6AK5, particularly when the grid is driven in a positive direction. On the other hand, maximum sensitivity *is* required for quick relay operation, so that a 50 μ F capacitor is connected across the cathode bias resistor. This means that the instantaneous change of current from *Mark* to *Space* is not appreciably reduced, thereby ensuring correct relay operation, but very shortly after that, the steady current will settle on a value somewhat nearer the standing figure as the condenser discharges. Since T/P signals consist of more 20 mS pulses than anything else, one can consider that the amplifier is adequately by-passed, the negative-feedback effect only becoming noticeable on the longer signals, when it helps to reduce dissipation.

Filter Circuit

The simple low-pass filter between the discriminator load and the grid of the 6AK5 is required to remove as much as possible of the AC component in the rectified signal from the diode. In view of the fact that as "square" a DC pulse as possible is required at the grid of the 6AK5, it is not possible to remove, by filtering, all the AC component, and it is therefore necessary to connect a 0.1 μ F condenser across the relay coils, to prevent them from "singing" at the frequency of the applied tones, and to maintain a steady contact pressure.

It has already been said that the relay spring must be manually adjusted to counterbalance exactly the steady anode current of the 6AK5, and so any variation in the anode current due to ageing, or to slight changes in component values, should be followed by further relay adjustment. This would clearly be tiresome, so part of the cathode bias for this valve is made variable, enabling the value of anode current to be readily brought back to the required figure if any changes take place.

Printer Operation

While the simplest possible method of operating the printer from the relay would be to connect the teleprinter coils direct to the relay contacts and a centre-tapped DC supply, it must be remembered that considerable inductive effects will be present due to the application of "square-waves" to the printer coils and that sparking is to be expected as a result. This would almost certainly lead to erratic relay operation, to avoid which it would be necessary to fit sparking suppressor circuits. It is, therefore, much simpler in the long run to feed the printer coils from valve circuits which electronically reverse the current applied, thereby avoiding complications.

In this converter the printer coils are connected in a bridge circuit as shown in Fig. 4, p.735. Under normal conditions, with the circuit considered entirely on its own, both valves are biased well back and the bridge as a whole is balanced, resulting in no current through the coils. Reference to the diagram will show that the 6K6 grids are connected to the relay studs, and that the relay tongue is taken through a limiting resistor to a positive source. If the relay tongue is making contact with the upper stud (as the result of a *Mark* tone) then the grid of valve A is made positive, thereby overcoming the cathode bias and causing the valve to conduct. This unbalances the bridge and current flows through the printer coils in the direction X-Y. If, however, the relay makes contact with the lower stud as the result of a *Space* tone, valve A is cut off, valve B conducts and current flows in the direction Y-X. Using the values shown, current through the coils is in the order of 18-20 mA, which is the correct figure. The cathode bias resistors should be matched quite closely so that the current through the printer coils is the same in each direction—this is rather important. (R47, R48, Fig. 2, p.733.)

Using the circuit shown, the relay operation is entirely spark free, the current it carries being only a fraction of a milliamp, and sensibly "square-waves" can be applied to the printer coils without inductive troubles. The additional valves and circuitry required to bring this about are very much worthwhile compared with trying to operate the printer directly off the relay contacts.

It is very convenient to be able to print directly from the machine's own keyboard without having to disconnect the converter in order to feed the printer coils with a local signal. To facilitate this, a jack socket is provided connecting, as shown, to the diode load. If a small reversing voltage of the order of plus/minus three volts, obtained from a battery *via* the printer keyboard (as shown in Fig. 5, p.735) is applied to this point the 6AK5 will operate in exactly the same manner as if the voltage were the result of rectification by the diodes causing the printer to operate. A further advantage of having this local position available is that it checks the operation of the 6AK5, relay and printer bridge network. Consequently, if the printer works on "local" it must print on incoming signals, providing it is running at the same speed as the transmitting printer and is compatible with the system of transmission.

If a centre-zero mA meter having an FSD of 50-50 mA is available, it may be connected in series with the T/P coils, when it should show equal deflection on either side

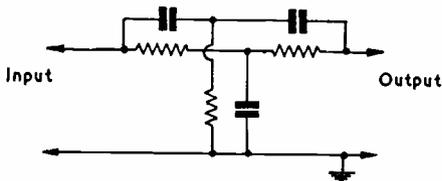


Fig. 1 BASIC BRIDGE-T NETWORK

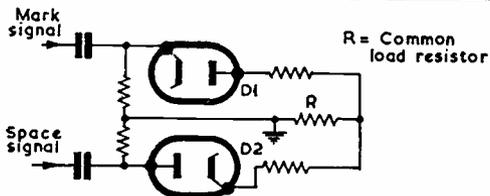


Fig. 3 BASIC DIODE CIRCUIT

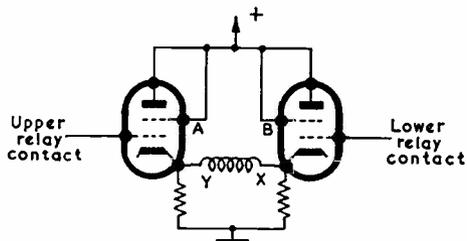


Fig. 4 T/P BRIDGE CIRCUIT

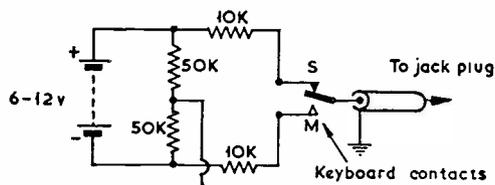


Fig. 5 'LOCAL' KEY CIRCUIT

Figs. 1, 3, 4 and 5 above are discussed in detail in the text.

While this meter is useful, it is not essential, since the 6K6 current is unlikely to change.

Another meter, to measure the anode current of the 6AK5 is, however, more or less essential and should be wired permanently in circuit. It is suggested that a meter having a full-scale deflection of 20 mA be used—if the standing anode current of the 6AK5 is then set to 10 mA, this may be looked upon as a centre-zero meter, variations of anode current being considered as more or less than the standing current of 10 mA. Alternatively, a meter having an FSD of a much lower figure can be used with a preset variable shunt, in which case, with the anode current of the 6AK5 set at 9 mA, the shunt can be adjusted until the meter in use shows half scale. Providing the anode current is once set to a figure of around 9-10 mA, all that is required subsequently is a comparative indication.

Construction

The theoretical diagram on p.733 supplies practically all the information that is required for building the converter, since any amateur who is experimenting with RTTY is unlikely to need information on how to string a few valves together. The input to the converter is nominally suitable for medium impedance, but it will work satisfactorily off any source that will supply the necessary AF voltage. If it is worked from a receiver having a low impedance output (3-5 ohms) it will be necessary to interpose a matching transformer. It is suggested that the two 12AT7 amplifiers be constructed side-by-side, since this will result in short leads. In the writer's equipment the EA50's have been soldered directly in the wiring under the chassis, without using holders. Opinions vary as to whether this is "the done thing," but it certainly makes for short leads. The relay should be mounted in a position which will allow easy adjustment of the spring tension with the power switched on, as this is necessary during the initial setting up. Gain and other controls should be fitted in positions which permit short leads.

It must be remembered that the converter is essentially a multi-stage AF amplifier, so that adequate precautions must be taken to avoid hum and instability due to bad layout. If hum is present at the diodes it will seriously interfere with operation! The 4000-ohm cathode bias resistors associated with the 6K6 valves dissipate a fair amount of heat and should be mounted where their temperature rise will not adversely affect other components.

The power supply is conventional, delivering around 250 volts DC. The VR150/30 provides a stabilised voltage for those stages where variation in HT voltage might alter performance characteristics.



"... Sorry, OM, negative copy here ..."

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY FOR BENCH WORK

IN THE TRANSISTOR CONTEXT
— UP TO 40 VOLTS AT 500 mA

A. H. DORMER, C.Eng., F.I.E.R.E. (G3DAH)

THE need frequently arises, particularly during experimental work with solid-state devices, for a stable, variable, voltage source with an output of ± 40 volts or so at currents up to about one amp. If the required output is known and fixed, then a series of zener diodes of high power ratings will often fill the bill but, particularly during development stages, this is rarely the case, and such items tend to be expensive. A study of contemporary designs for stabilised power supplies shows that either the circuit is so simple that adequate protection for both the load and the supply is not incorporated, or that the circuitry is complex and costly, and a multiplicity of transistors and diodes is used to achieve the desired standard of safety.

The complete design discussed here overcomes these objections by using an IC as the series stabilising element with a series pass transistor to increase the output current capability. Several circuits are shown which should meet most of the requirements for experimental purposes, and a unit giving positive or negative output up to 40 volts or so at 500 mA, with load and supply protection, is described in detail.

Basic Designs

The designs which follow are based on the Fairchild $\mu A723$ precision voltage regulator, but equivalent devices are made by several manufacturers—among these are the Mullard TBA281, the SGS L123, the Signetics 5723L and the ITT MIC723 as direct replacements, but these are not widely available on the surplus market, whereas the $\mu A723$ is.

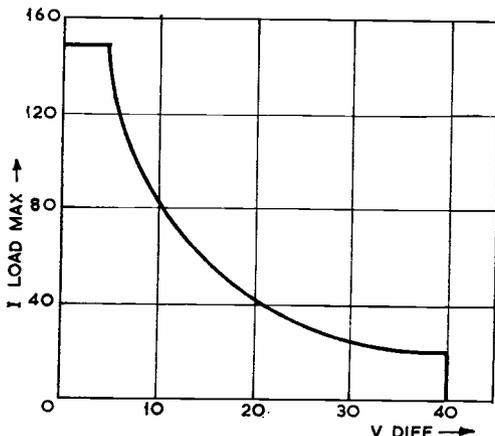


Fig. 1 Max. Load Current
Input Output Voltage Differential

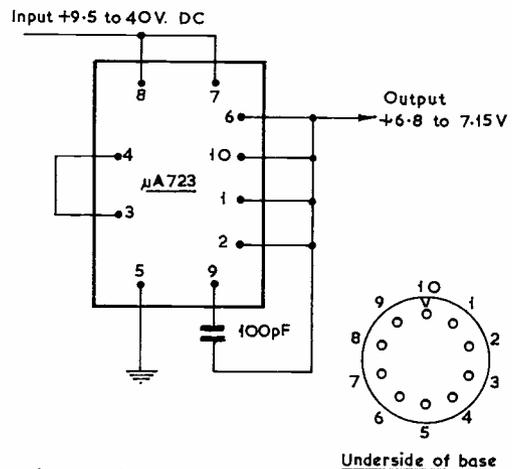
P
125

Typically, the device regulates to within 0.1% of the output voltage when the input voltage is varied from 12-40 volts, and 0.03% of the output voltage when the load current is varied between 1 mA and 50 mA. Ripple rejection is up to 86 dB with input voltages lying between 9.5v. and 40v., and output voltages between 2v. and 37v. The maximum current which may be drawn without an external pass transistor depends upon the input/output voltage differential, and varies from 150 mA when the differential voltage is not more than 5v., down to 20 mA when it is 40v., this variation being related to the 800 mW power dissipation limit of the device. The graph at Fig. 1 shows maximum load currents vs. input/output voltage differential. Current limiting circuits are shown, and the way in which these may be varied to suit particular cases is described in the text.

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 2. C1 is a frequency compensation component, and the output voltage will lie between the limits shown, which represent the internal reference voltage design spread. The maximum permissible current drawn by the load is a function of the input/output voltage differential mentioned above. The base connections shown are applicable to subsequent diagrams.

Low-Voltage Unit

Fig. 3(a) shows the circuit for the low voltage output regulator (+2v. to +6v.), and with the typical values given for R1 and R2, the output voltages will be within 5% of nominal. For greater accuracy, R1 and R2 may be replaced with the network shown at Fig. 3(b), which provides an adjustment of $\pm 10\%$. Any voltage between +2 and +6 volts may be obtained by calculating the



Pin connections

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Current Sense | 6 Output |
| 2 Inverting Input | 7 Transistor Collector |
| 3 Non-inverting Input | 8 +ve Supply |
| 4 Reference Voltage | 9 Freq. compensation |
| 5 -ve Supply | 10 Current Limit |

Fig. 2 — Basic Regulator Circuit

P
126



General impression of the PSU as constructed by G3DAH and described in the article. It could have been fitted into a smaller cabinet, there being no very heavy iron-core components involved.

values assigned to R1 and R2 using the formula:—

$$V_{out} = V_{ref} \times \frac{R2}{R1 + R2}, \text{ where } V_{ref} = 7.15v.$$

Note that the maximum current which may be drawn from V_{ref} is 25 mA. For maximum (150 mA) current out, V_{in} should not exceed 9v. R3 is the temperature compensation resistor, the value of which is given by:—

$$R3 = \frac{R1 \cdot R2}{R1 + R2}$$

for minimum drift, but this component may be omitted for minimum component count. C1 provides frequency

compensation.

R_{sc} is the short-circuit current limiting resistor, and this requires further explanation. A voltage of 0.65v. (V_{sense}) applied between terminals 1 and 10 of the regulator will shut the device down. For example, if R_{sc} is made 10 ohms, then the output voltage will drop to zero when any current in excess of 65 mA is drawn by the load. The relationship may be expressed by the formula:—

$$I_{limit} = \frac{V_{sense}}{R_{sc}}, \text{ or } R_{sc} = \frac{V_{sense}}{I_{limit}}$$

By making R_{sc} variable, a 100-ohm component with

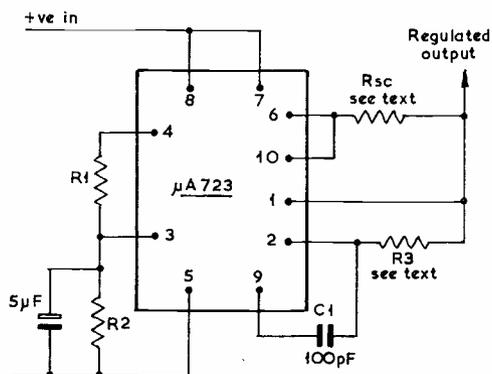


Fig. 3 a. Basic Low Voltage Regulator +2 to 6volts

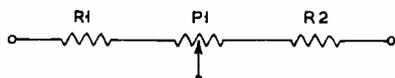


Fig. 3b Output Voltage Adjustment

P
127

| Volts Out | Fixed Output | | Adjustable Output | | |
|-----------|--------------|------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| | R1 | R2 | R1 | P1 | R2 |
| +3 | 4.12 | 3.01 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| +5 | 2.15 | 4.99 | .75 | 0.5 | 2.2 |
| +6 | 1.15 | 6.04 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.7 |

Fig. 3. Resistor values in K-ohms for standard output voltages, as shown above, for the LV regulator.

suitable wattage rating would do; the current limiting may be set to anything between a few mA and the maximum permitted by the V_{diff} and the 800 mW rating. However, if a variable R_{sc} is used, it would be a good plan to place in series with it a resistor of such a value that, with the input voltage used, the maximum permitted dissipation can never be exceeded.

High-Voltage Unit

By moving the divider network to the opposite side of the integral error amplifier, a high output voltage (+8 to +37v.) can be made available, and Fig. 4 shows the circuit with values of R1, R2 and P1 for a range of typical output voltages. For intermediate voltages, use the formula:—

$$V_o = V_{ref} \times \frac{R1 + R2}{R2}$$

for calculating the divider values. R3 is calculated from the same formula used for the low-voltage supply, as is the value of R_{sc} . V_{in} must now be increased to 40 volts

for 37v. out. Watch the current drawn by the load as V_{out} is reduced, so that maximum dissipation is not exceeded. Output is variable between 7v. and 20v. with current limiting between 8 and 35 mA.

HV Unit with Variable Output

It may be noted, from the values quoted for R1 and R2 in Fig. 4, that R2 remains constant over a wide range of output voltage, with only the value of R1 varying. By substituting a 20K linear pot. for R1, and making $R2 = 6.8K$ (the nearest standard value) a voltage range of from 7-24v. becomes available for an input voltage of +28v. For inputs and outputs in excess of these figures, R2 must be increased considerably in value, and the stragem of making R1 variable introduces complications. In any case, the V_{diff} then becomes high at low voltage outputs, and the permissible current drain is correspondingly reduced.

Since the relationship between R1 and R2 is no longer a constant, R3 is eliminated from the design and pins 3 & 4 are connected together, R_{sc} is made variable (100 ohms) to provide adjustable levels of current limiting, and a series safety resistance of 14 ohms may be added to keep the unit within the specified dissipation limits at

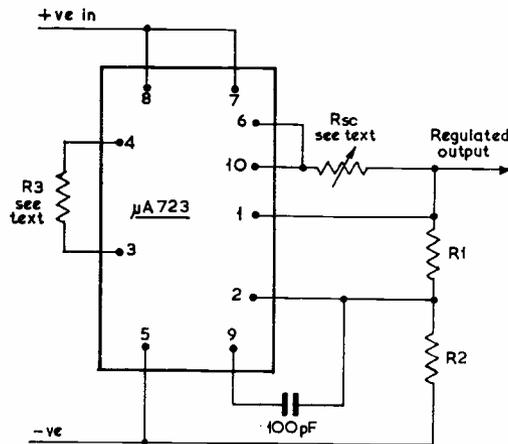


Fig. 4- Basic High Voltage Regulator

P
128

| Volts Out | Fixed Output | | Adjustable Output | | |
|-----------|--------------|------|-------------------|----|-----|
| | R1 | R2 | R1 | P1 | R2 |
| +9 | 1.87 | 7.15 | .75 | 1 | 2.7 |
| +12 | 4.87 | 7.15 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| +15 | 7.87 | 7.15 | 3.3 | 1 | 3 |
| +28 | 21 | 7.15 | 5.6 | 1 | 2 |

Fig. 4. Resistor values in K-ohms for standard output voltages with the basic HV regulator.

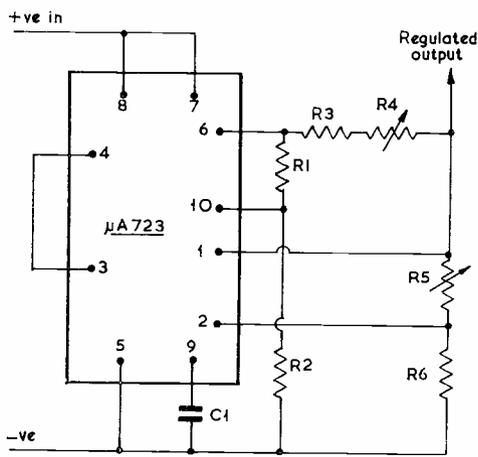


Fig. 5 - High Voltage Regulator with Foldback Current Limiting

P 129

Fig. 5. HV regulator with fold-back current limiting, for which values are : C1, 100 pF ; R1, 1.2K ; R2, 8.2K ; R3, 50 ohms, 5w. wire-wound ; R4, 100 ohms, 10w. w/wound ; R5, 20K linear potentiometer ; R6, 6.8K. All fixed resistors rated half-watt, high stability, except as indicated.

all times. Thus, an output of 7v. to 24v., with current limiting between 8 mA and 45 mA is, realised.

Current Limiting

In the designs so far considered, current limiting is obtained by the adjustment of the value of R_{sc} . This means that, above a pre-determined level of output current, the voltage supplied by the regulator reduces to zero, so that even if the output is short-circuited, the load is protected. However, the current drawn from the

supply is then at a maximum, and this is often undesirable. To eliminate this feature, foldback current limiting may be introduced as shown in Fig. 5, and this has the effect of reducing *both voltage and current* output to zero when a short-circuit is applied at the output. However, the introduction of R1 and R2 modifies the performance. The safety resistor must now be increased in value (to 50 ohms in the example given) to keep within the permitted dissipation, and the range of current limit control becomes, for example, 15 to 35 mA at an output of 7v. and 28 to 75 mA at an output of 18v. This does not seem to be any particular disadvantage, but if it is unacceptable, and current limiting below these values is essential, then the fold-back feature must be foregone.

Negative Supplies

So far, we have only considered positive output supplies. It is possible to use the $\mu A723$ to give negative outputs, and Fig. 6 shows a typical circuit—but there are difficulties in applying current limiting, and more components are required. The simple solution, and that adopted in the final design, is to use two, identical, positive, output circuits, isolate them from earth, and reverse the polarity of one of the outputs. This will then give a negative supply with all the features of the positive supply, and will have the added advantage that if the two outputs are connected in series, a variable supply of up to 40 volts or so becomes available.

If this is done, however, precautions must be taken to protect the 2N3055 from excessive, reverse base/emitter voltage since it is very unlikely that both supplies will current limit at exactly the same level, and if they do not, then one of the 2N3055's will be destructively reverse biased. The answer is simple. Connect a reverse-voltage crowbar diode directly across the output

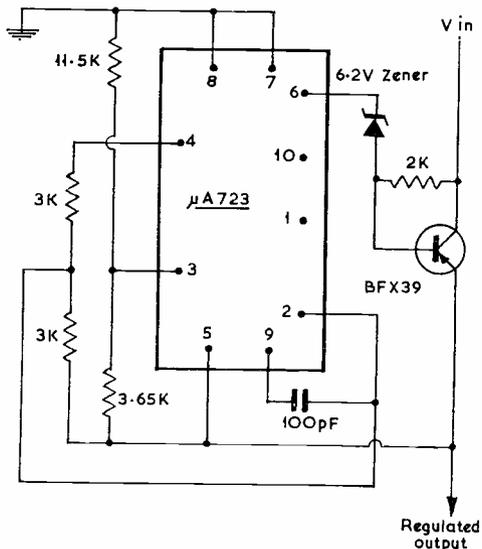


Fig. 6 - Typical Negative Voltage Regulator

P 130

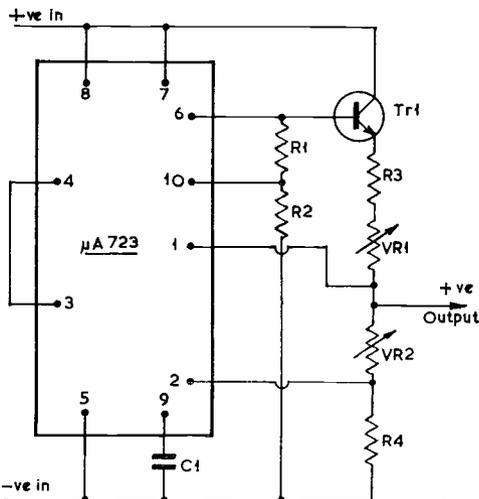


Fig. 7

P 131

Fig. 7. HV regulator with current limiting and external pass transistor. The values are : C1, 100 pF ; R1, 1.2K ; R2, 8.2K ; R3, three-ohm 5w. wire-wound ; R4, 6.8K ; VR1, 100-ohm 25w. w/wound ; VR2, 20K linear potentiometer ; and Tr1, 2N3055. (All fixed resistors rated 1/2 w. high-stab., except R3.)

P
132

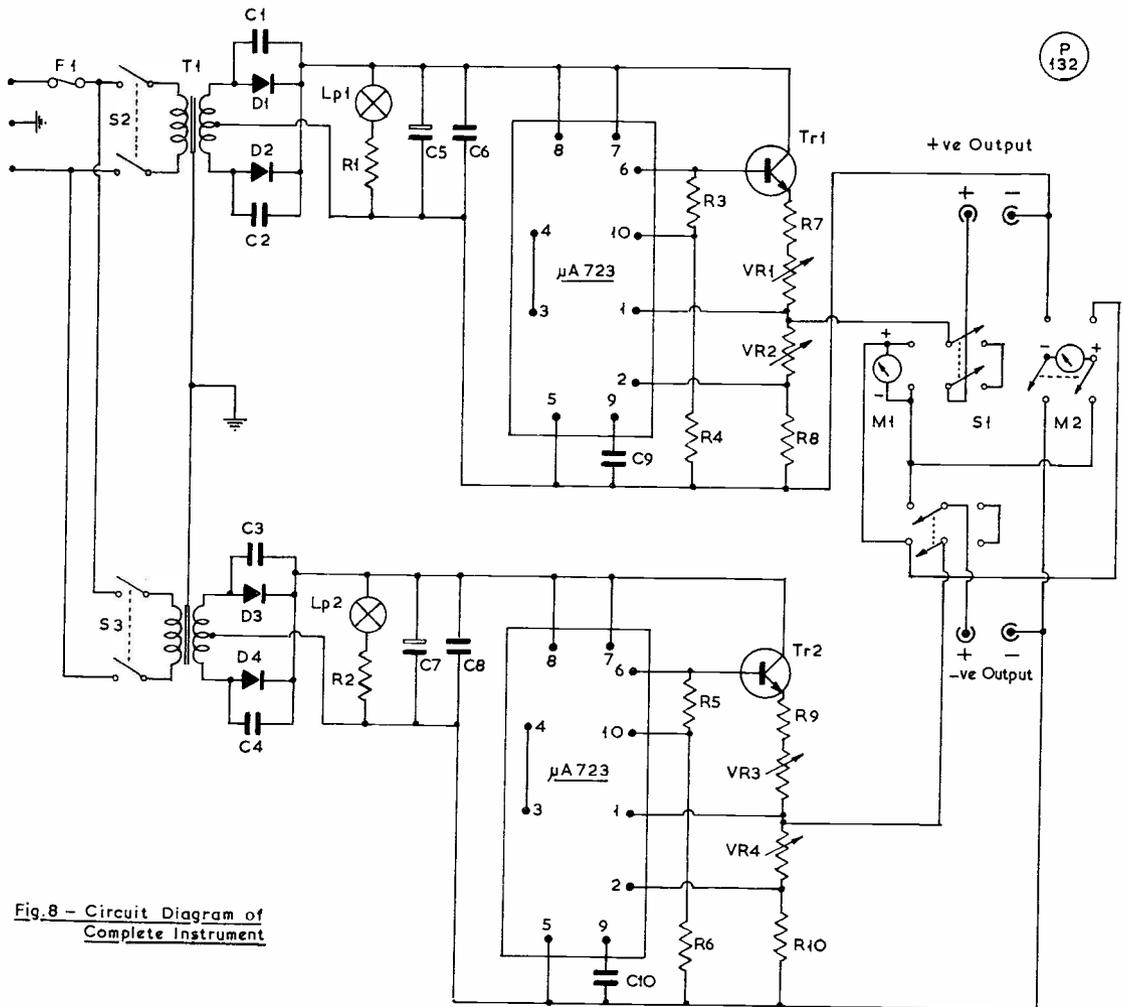


Fig.8 - Circuit Diagram of Complete Instrument

Table of Values

Fig. 8. The PSU circuit complete

| | |
|--|--|
| C1, C2, C3, C4, C6, C8 = .01 μ F, 100v. wkng. | Lp1, Lp2 = 24v. 1w. pilot lamp |
| C5, C7 = 1,000 μ F, 50v. wkng. | T1, T2 = 20v. 750 mA xformer (T2 is lower xformer in diagram) |
| C9, C10 = 100 μ F wkng. | F1 = 1 amp cartridge |
| R1, R2 = 470 ohms, 1w. | S1 = 6p 2w. switch |
| R3, R5 = 1,200 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w., hi-stab. | S2, S3 = DPST toggle |
| R4, R6 = 8,200 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w., hi-stab. | M1 = 0-500 mA meter |
| R7, R9 = 3 ohms, 5w., w/wound | M2 = 0-50v. meter |
| R8, R10 = 6,800 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. | D1, D2, D3, D4 = 1N4002 rectifiers |
| VR1, VR3 = 100 ohms, 25w., w/wound | D5, D6 = BY-100, or 1N4002 |
| VR2, VR4 = 20K linear potentiometer | Tr1, Tr2 = 2N3055 |

of each supply. This consists of a high current silicon diode, such as the BY100 or 1N4001, with its cathode connected to the positive terminal and the anode to the negative terminal of each supply.

One word of warning. Since these IC's are in fact high-gain amplifiers, it is possible that they will oscillate under certain loading and layout conditions. Such an oscillation, if it occurs at all, is likely to occur at supersonic frequency and may be observed on an oscilloscope. If such a check shows it to be present (or as a preventive measure) 0.1 μ F, 30v. working capacitors may be connected directly across the output terminals.

External Pass Transistor

The permissible current drawn from the regulator can be increased by the use of an external pass transistor, and Fig. 7 shows a circuit using this expedient, the μ A723 functioning as a series control element for the 2N3055 pass transistor. With the values given, currents of up to 500 mA may be drawn, the exact level being

determined, and therefore limited, by the value assigned to the resistor in series with R_{sc} . As long as the input supply will carry it, and the external transistor pass it, even higher currents could be drawn but one hastens to add that this has not been tried, and that the V_{sat} of the pass transistor may limit the current drawn. The choice of the 2N3055 and the limit of 500 mA were dictated by the fact that no requirement is foreseen at G3DAH, for higher output currents.

DC Power Supplies

Since the requirement was for positive and/or negative outputs, either the mains transformer must have two identical secondary windings, or two transformers must be used. A single winding with a centre-tap common to both negative and positive supplies *must not* be used under *any* circumstances. The choice is left to the constructor. Protection against fast, high-voltage spikes on the supply can be ensured by using 0.01 μ F capacitors across the rectifiers and the smoothing capacitor, and the latter can be discharged by a bleed consisting of a pilot lamp and series resistor, which thus has a dual junction, since it indicates "ON/OFF" as well. Note that no part of the secondary circuit is connected to earth. If it is intended to use the PSU to supply voltage to equipment containing IC's, it would be advisable to use a capacitor of 5,000 μ F or so, and resistor smoothing.

Final Design

Fig. 8 shows the complete circuit of the instrument, and requires little more comment, since all the features have been described earlier, with the exception of the meter switching, and this is quite straightforward. The outputs are variable between 7v. and 24v. at currents

which may be limited between 10 mA and 500 mA, all of which values are dependent upon the *minima* and *maxima* of the voltages and currents demanded, the V_{sat} of the 2N3055, and the inherent V_{in}/V_{out} of the IC.

Short-circuiting the output reduces voltage to zero, and current to something a little above zero, and by joining the "earthy" ends of the two supplies together, either a positive or negative output of 40v. or so at up to 500 mA is available. However, the crow-bar diodes *must* be fitted, as indicated on p.739.

Construction

The instrument was built into a case which happened to be available, and which is certainly larger than necessary. It should be possible to get the whole thing into a six-inch cube. The components associated with the μ A723 are mounted on copper strip *Veroboard*, with a 0.15 matrix, the power supply is mounted in the base of the cabinet and the external pass resistors on the sides, which then function as heat sinks. If some other form of construction is used, separate heat sinks with insulating washers and bushes will be required. It is not essential to use holders for the IC's and they can be soldered directly into the wiring, provided that heat shunts are used during the soldering operations. The photograph shows the general appearance of the unit as installed at G3DAH.

Construction is simplified, and/or improved, by the use of an IC in this particular application, and it is more than likely that the cost will be lower than that of designs using a multiplicity of diodes and transistors to produce similar results.

ELECTRONIC MORSE CODE GENERATORS

OPERATION OF THE PROGRAMMER—PRACTICAL SCATTER DATA UNIT

Part IV

G. E. GOODWIN (G3MNQ)

The first three parts of this article appeared in our June-July-August issues of 1970, discussing various practical considerations associated with a fully automatic signalling device.—Editor.

LOOKING now at Fig. 24, overleaf, the start-button triggers Mono 3 which generates a re-set pulse. This is fed to all flip-flops (BS) and *via* NOR3 a positive control voltage is supplied to the oscillator. BS3 and 4 set so that AND1 produces a positive voltage on rail (a), the CQ line. Count proceeds until a reset pulse is generated by the CQ line which, *via* OR1 triggers Mono 1, to move BS1 and 2 on by one count and also *via* NOR3 resets the decade counters. BS3 and 4 have not received a

trigger pulse, therefore rail (a) is still selected by AND1 and CQ is again generated. Reset occurs again, moving on BS1 and 2 by one count and CQ is once more generated. On receipt of the third reset from the CQ line BS1 and 2 again move on but this time AND7 produces an output which, *via* NOR2, moves BS3 and 4 on by one count.

Now positive rail (b) is selected and, depending on the position of SW1/A, the required band identification will be generated. The reset from this line is routed *via* SW1/B which actuates the reset according to the band selected, and the resulting positive pulse triggers Mono 2. This pulse *via* NOR1 returns BS1 and 2 to their initial state and *via* NOR2 moves BS3 and 4 on by one count so that AND3 energises positive rail (c), the callsign. This is then generated three times by the same process as the CQ; on receipt of the third reset pulse BS3 and 4 move to the fourth position. Assuming the stop-button has not been pressed, AND4 output, going positive, makes AND5 output positive (since BS5 has originally set so that one input to AND5 is positive), this triggering Mono 3, and the circuit then re-cycles.

If the stop-button is pressed at any time BS5 changes state and AND6 input is made positive. The circuit still goes on as before until AND4 produces a positive output and then AND6 output goes positive which energises positive rail (d), pse k. At the reset point on this line the positive pulse is inverted by INV1 which triggers BS6. This removes the control voltage from the oscillator so

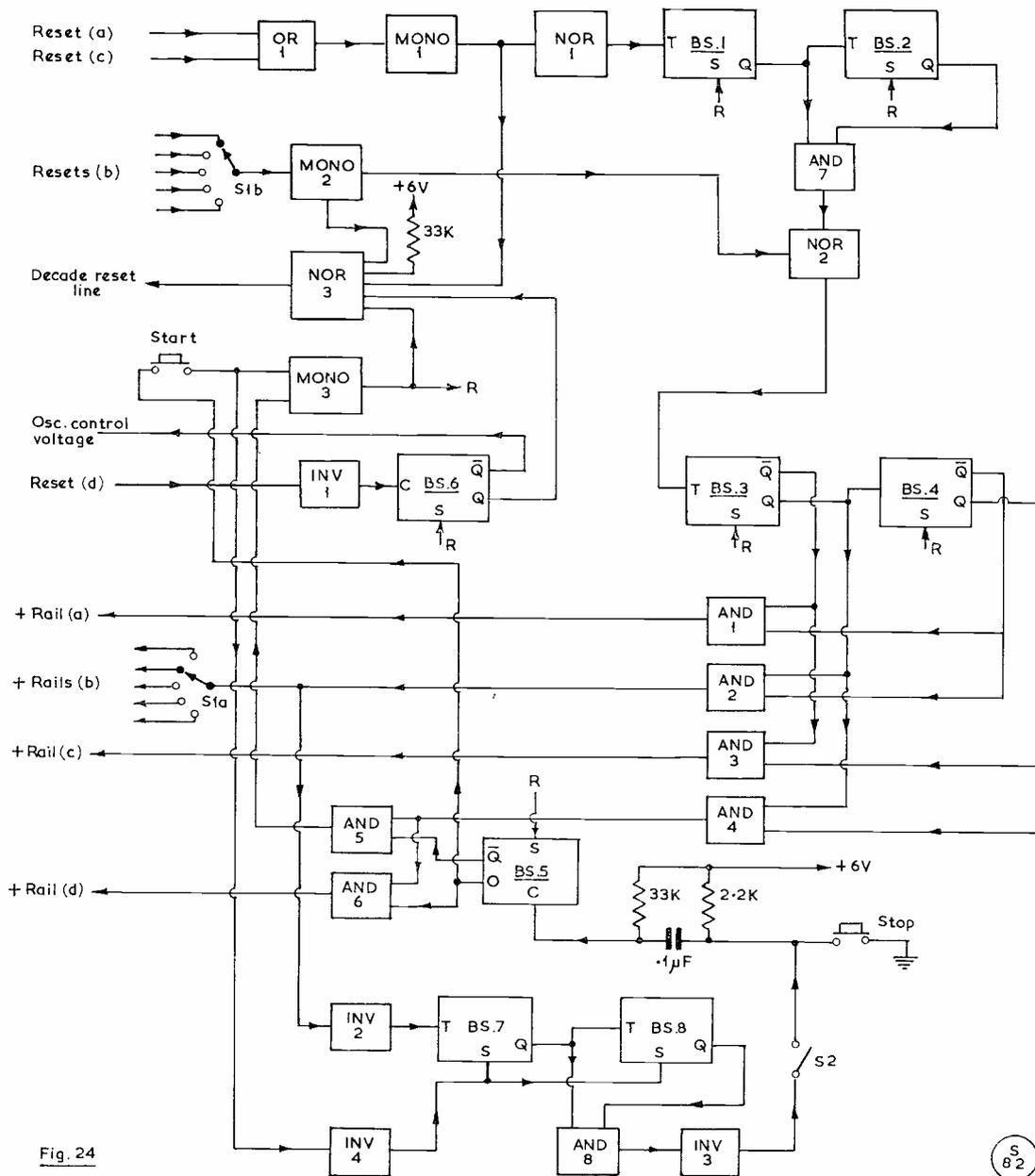


Fig. 24

Fig. 24. Block diagram of complete CQ generator.

S
82

that no further counts can take place. The positive going output from BS6 also triggers Mono 2 which resets all the decade counters so that the output line can return to zero. (If this did not happen the decade counters would stay on the reset point and continuously key the transmitter.)

The circuit which limits the number of complete

calls to three is really an add-on unit which could be omitted if desired but has been found useful in some cases. BS7 and 8 are set to their initial state when the start-button is pressed, INV4 producing the correct pulse. Every time AND2 output goes positive INV2 produces an output which triggers BS7 and 8. On receipt of the

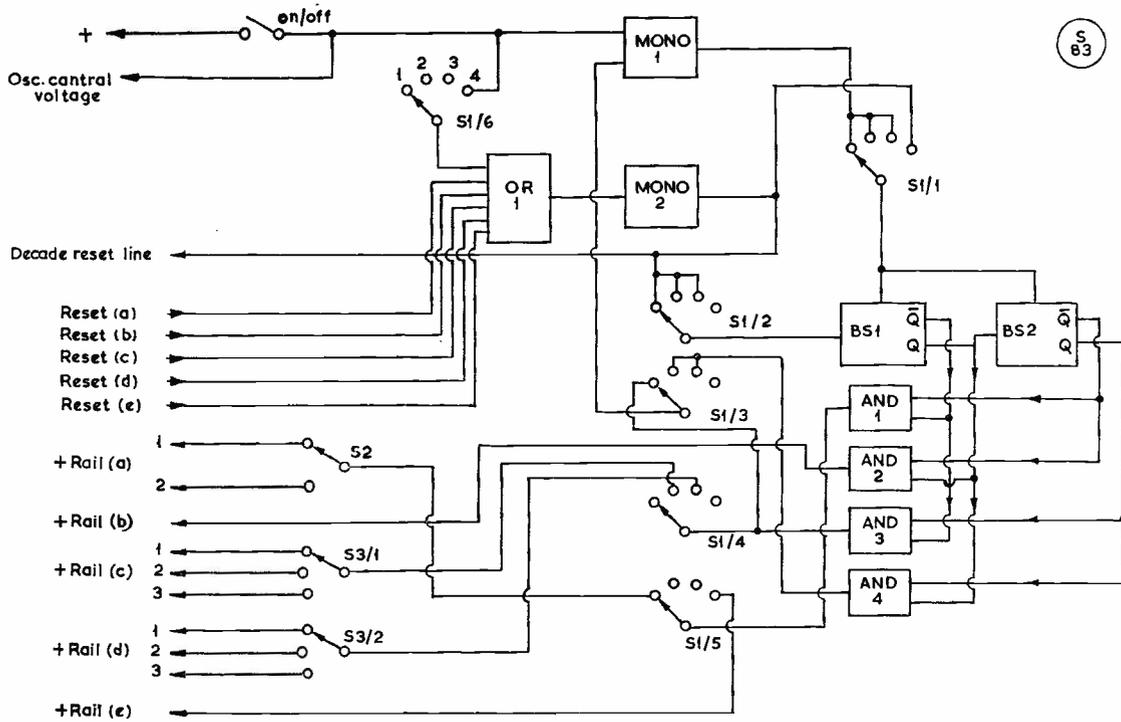


FIG. 25

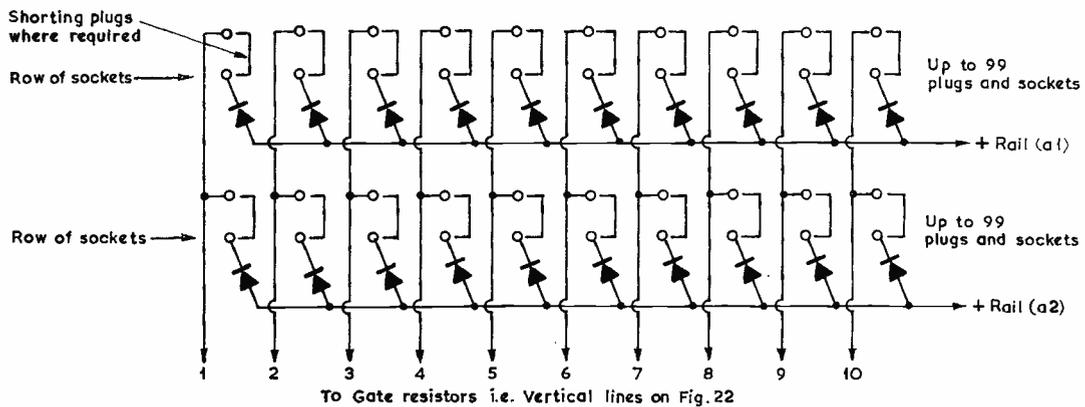


FIG. 26

Fig. 25. Block diagram for M/S data generator.
 Fig. 26. Plug-socket arrangement for build-up of callsigns.

third pulse the output of AND8 goes positive which via INV3 and SW2 grounds the stop circuit in the same way as the stop push-button, and has the same result in that the generator stops at the end of the next complete call.

Circuit details are: OR1 as Fig. 12 (p.221, June); NOR1/2 as Fig. 15 (p.221, June); NOR3 as Fig. 15 but with 5 inputs, one being 33K to +5; MONO1, 2, 3 as Fig. 8 (June, 1970) with output taken from TR2; INV1,

2, 3, 4 as Fig. 15 with one input only; AND1-8 as Fig. 9 (p.221, June); OSC as Fig. 7 (p.220, June, 1970).

The Selection Matrix for this generator will be the same as in Fig. 20, Part II, p.274, July, except there will be 12 positive rails: One for CQ; Nine for Band Identification; One for Call-sign; One for "pse k", and there will be 12 reset lines but only the CQ, call-sign and "pse k" will have AND reset gates as the band identi-

fication resets are selected by SW1/B.

METEOR SCATTER DATA GENERATOR

The production of data for meteor scatter (M/S) tests is another use for this type of generator, but instead of the programmer selecting the information to be sent, this is done to some extent by the operator. Sending speeds are usually higher than those generally found in amateur circles and some may find it difficult to attain these speeds of 25-30 w.p.m., while the extended duration of these tests could cause extreme fatigue if hand-keying had to be used.

There is, however, the need to vary some of the information, as it is required to call various stations and it would be desirable to have a method of making the call-sign of the station called selectable by the operator. This is most easily done by having a number of plugs and sockets which can be connected together to form the elements of the characters when they have been broken down into their basic dots. Each plug and socket can then represent a dot, three adjacent ones connected form a dash, while those not connected form the spaces between the characters.

The basic format will be the same as the CQ Generator except that the positive rail for the call-sign will not be wired directly on the board with the selection matrix but will be brought out to some convenient place (the front panel, for instance) to a row, or preferably two rows, of sockets into which plugs can be fitted when making up the call-sign.

The data to be sent is: (a) Other call-sign; (b) Own call-sign; (c) R plus report (say 2-4); (d) RS plus report; (e) Continuous R's.

These are combined by the programmer into the following complete messages each of which is selectable by the operator to suit the state of his QSO.

Several reports are included in the selection matrix and can be selected by switches in much the same way as the band identification in the CQ Generator. Automatic finishing of the message before stopping is not included as transmissions are made at five-minute intervals (or some other fixed period) and it is immaterial whether the message is complete or not.

S1 selects the four modes, S2 selects which of the call-signs set up using the plugs and sockets is transmitted, while S3 selects which of the reports is used. S3 is shown as having three positions but more could be included according to the number of different reports required to be sent.

As interest in meteor scatter increases the possibility of calling CQ is more likely and for this purpose "CQ de" can be sent either by setting this up using the plugs and sockets or by giving S2 a third position and connecting this to a positive rail in the selection matrix with diodes forming the letters. With S1 in the first position "CQ de G3---" will be generated continuously.

Programmer operation with reference to Fig. 25 is as follows: Assume S1 in position 1 and on/off switch turned on, the operation of which causes Mono 1 to produce a pulse. This is routed via S1/1 and sets BS1 and 2 into their initial state. This causes A1 output to be positive; this potential is taken via S1/5 to positive rail (a), (a1) or (a2) being selected by S2. Oscillator control voltage is supplied by on/off switch so that pulses are fed

to the decade counters. The count continues until the reset pulse from (a1) or (a2) AND gates appears on reset (a). Then Mono 2 is triggered via OR1. Mono 2 pulse through S1/2 triggers BS1 and 2 on by one step so that AND2 output is made positive, as is positive rail (b). Own call-sign is generated and the reset from this line again triggers Mono 2 via OR1 which moves BS1 and 2 on to its third position. AND3 output now goes positive and this is routed via S1/3 and triggers Mono 1 which resets BS1 and 2 back to their original state. The cycle then repeats until the on/off switch is opened.

With S1 on position 2 operation is the same until AND3 goes positive. AND3 output is now routed via S1/4 to positive rail (c), S3/1 selecting the required report. Reset (c) triggers Mono 2 via OR1. This moves BS1 and 2 on to its fourth position and AND4 output goes positive. This is taken through S1/3 to trigger Mono 1 which, via S1/1, resets BS1 and 2 back to their original state and the cycle repeats.

On S1 position 3 operation is as the foregoing except that positive rail (d) is selected via S1/4 and reset line (d) triggers Mono 2.

On S1 position 4 when continuous R is required, the closing of on/off switch triggers Mono 2 via S1/6; through S1/1 this puts BS1 and 2 into their initial state. AND1 output is thus made positive and this is routed via S1/5 on to positive rail (e). Reset line (e) triggers Mono 2 via OR1, so that S1/1 triggers BS1 and 2 so they stay in their original state and R is sent repeatedly.

Every time Mono 2 is triggered its output pulse resets the decade counters so that the count begins from zero each time.

Circuit details are: MONO 1 and 2 as Fig. 8 (p.221, June) with the output taken from TR1 and two inputs for MONO 1 and one for MONO 2. OR1 is the emitter follower version in Fig. 12 (p.221, June) with six transistors operating into a common load; AND1-4 as Fig. 9, p.221, June, 1970.

The selection matrix will be as before with ten positive rails for the circuit shown, but two of these will be situated on the back of the sockets with the relevant isolating diodes. A schematic diagram of this is shown in Fig. 26 herewith.

G3BZU (R.N.A.R.S.) QRQ CODE RUNS

The latest *Newsletter* of the R.N. Amateur Radio Society reports that, to September 1971, the Morse Code proficiency certificates issued in the various categories were 91 at 20 w.p.m.; 45 at 25 w.p.m.; 17 at 30 w.p.m.; and four—G3CXE, G3JFF, ON5OJ and G3KVV—at 40 w.p.m., being the "gold award". These transmissions, at the speeds mentioned, are made from the R.N.A.R.S. Hq. station G3BZU (Leydene, Hants.) on 3520 kHz at 1900z on the first Tuesday of each month. Only "perfect" copies of entries sent in will be awarded a certificate. A modest charge of 12½p (or three IRC's from overseas) is made to defray expenses, and applications should be sent to G3TZQ, *QTHR*.

VHF BANDS

A. H. DORMER, G3DAH

ALTHOUGH propagation on all the VHF bands has been seasonally poor since mid-December, the last month of the old year produced a couple of surprises. The first was the two-metre extended tropo. opening to Southern France and Spain over the three days December 12—14. Stations right down to Dept. 65—Hautes-Pyrenees, with F9NL in particular—were received at good signal strength on the Sunday morning, and by midday EA1AB was 559 on CW and working up into the Midlands. His signal gradually built up until by midnight he was 599 in places and at times. For example, G3KCB in Cheshire worked him at 2335z, and G3OHH (Mow Cop) at around the same time when the Wrotham beacon was a mere 589 and the EA was 599. EA1AB was joined later by EA1CP, an even stronger signal on occasion. Both the Spaniards are in Santander, in the North of Spain, with a good take-off across the Bay, and both use the same QRA Locator, YD41b. One wonders how many people checked, as G3DAH did, to see whether this was a case of two operators using the same gear with separate callsigns as, for some of the time, only the one or the other was audible — however, eventually simultaneous transmission provided the answer. For those who worked the EA's and who would like to QSL direct, the addresses are: EA1AB, Javier de la Fuente, Palencia 7, Santander, and EA1CP, Jose Perez Secadas, B.Vista Alegre,

El Astillero, Santander. They do QSL!

G3COJ (High Wycombe, Bucks.) who, as one might expect, was in on the opening, reports contacts with some of the more difficult French Departements, such as F1MJ/P in 19 Corrèze; F1AVO in 40 Landes; F6BLP in 33 Gironde; F6BAI in 58 Nièvre; and F8OB in 64 Basses-Pyrénées. He had a go with F9NL on 70 cm. after completing their 2m. contact, but was unable to proceed with the QSO as, although he was hearing the Frenchman, an imperious and not-to-be-ignored summons came for lunch, and he had to abandon the attempt in the interest of domestic harmony! (One recalls that Brian has suffered from culinary QRM on a previous occasion when he was attempting the same exercise, but this time it was Madame F9NL who intervened with a call to Maurice for dinner!) G6GN (Bristol) also copied the 70 cm. signals from F8NL, but could not put his signal down there. Incidentally, did you know that F9NL is blind?

The second event of note was the Aurora on December 17, which livened up the two-metre band more than somewhat between 1630 and 1830z. GM, SM, OZ, LA, GW, DL and PA were all there, and reported as active also was UR2BU, although he was not heard in contact with any British station. GM2DRD and GM3UAG were particularly strong auroral signals, but GW3LEW's note was alternating between T5A and T9. The opening seems to have caught many operators by surprise, as of the British stations copied, only the "never miss" regulars were heard.

A slight lift, which was more pronounced on four metres than on the other VHF bands, occurred on December 4, when G5NU (Reading), G3DF in Hornchurch and G3RCQ (Chessington, Surrey) were all heard working into the North. G3OHH, was a good signal in the South. An S9 carrier, which turned out to be GB3SX on 70-695 MHz, made a welcome reappearance on the four-metre band after a long absence—was it last June that it went QRT? December 7 also saw a slight lift on all bands with GB3SX and GB3VHF both at 59+ in the Midlands during the late evening, but

it was 70 cm. that offered the most promise, with GB3GEC well above normal—but, alas, the promise was once more unfulfilled, since the band remained obstinately empty.

VHFCC Awards

Two awards this month for operations on 70 cm.—both of them "doubles" with two metres—so let's deal with these first.

Mark Marment, G8ABP, Paignton, Devon, gets 70 cm. Certificate No. 13 for contacts made while he was at the old QTH in Birmingham. He was then running 60 watts to a QQV06-40A and a 14-ele Yagi from a site 435ft. a.s.l. He expects to be on 70 cm. (432-300 MHz) again very shortly from the present QTH with 24 watts to a QQV03-20A and a 46-ele beam. Plans also include operation on 23 cm. with a 3CX100/A5 and a 3ft. dish. His two-metre award, confirmed by Certificate No. 126, is for operation from Devon, whence he runs 30 watts to a QQV03-20A and a 10-ele Yagi. He would welcome skeds on this band with stations in North G and GM; he can be on most evenings.

Seventycem Award No. 14 goes to George Elks, G8CKX (Ambergate, Derbyshire), who already holds Award No. 95 for two metres, gained in May of last year. He runs 10 watts input to a pair of PC88's (miniature frame-grid triodes) driven from a QQV02-6 tripler and feeding a 14-ele Yagi at 525ft. a.s.l. He says that the 30-year old BC-348 IF strip is still doing yeoman service!

And so to Certificate No. 123 which goes to F6BEG in Paris. Gérard Françon holds a callsign well-known to two-metre operators who use CW and/or SSB and, in spite of the fact that he has changed his 4CX250B rig for a QQE06-40A running 60 watts into a 13-ele Yagi, is to be heard on one mode or the other most evenings from about 2200 hrs. on. He has skeds with G3FIJ and G3CO around 144-100 MHz every night at 2100z, so take a look for him if you want a contact. He builds all his own gear, and is at present driving the '6-40A from a solid-state exciter which gives him CW, NBFM and SSB, the Rx being a triple conversion job using FET'S where applicable. If you want a sked, QTH is 14, rue Boyer Barret,

75 Paris 14e. His English is excellent!

Operating from Wellingborough, Northants, Mike Adcock, G8CMU, gains Award No. 124. He runs 16 watts input to a QQV03-10 with AM and NBFM facilities. The converter has 2N3819's in the RF and mixer stages, and the antenna is an 8-ele beam at a site 275ft. a.s.l.

G8COG is the callsign of Bob Eva in Birmingham, and he is awarded Certificate No. 125 for his two-metre work. Although most of the contacts which gained him his Award were made with a Heathkit Two-er, this has recently been relegated to stand-by duty, and Bob now runs a modified "Cambridge" with VXO control and NBFM facilities. The home-constructed converter uses FET's, the antenna being a 6/6 slot at 25ft. from 450ft. a.s.l.

Mike Neville, G8ENI, gets Certificate No. 127 for his work on 2m. from Walsall, Staffs. His Tx is unusual in that it is a "one-off" job made by K.W. Electronics, and offers up 110 watts from a QQV06-40A PA to a 10-ele Skybeam at 38ft. On the receive side he has a pre-amp, a nuvistor converter and an AR88D, and that collection gets him some nice DX, topped in distance by OZ9MO and F5RM in the Pyrénées. The QSL return rate is the almost inevitable 35% or so. Marvellous, isn't it?

Finally, we have Richard Nettleton, G3YED (Leeds). He has been on the two-metre air since February, 1969 with 10 watts from a QQV03-10, a Sentinel converter and a Trio. The 8-ele Yagi sits on a mast at 30ft. on a 500ft. a.s.l. site, which is quite good in most directions, although Richard says that from time to time he finds it easier to work the South of the country than he does the stations in N.E. Yorks. His Award is No. 128.

Contests

A brief report on the 144 MHz Fixed Station contest of December 5 was given in last month's "VHF Bands." Comments from various parts of the country have now come to hand, and it appears that the situation as described for the South held for much of the remainder of England. The North/South path

was yielding the best DX for most of the time, with spasmodic lifts to the West, and very little coming through from the East, in spite of the parallel event in IARU Region I. G3OHH reports reception of GC2FZC at 5 8/9 in the morning but the inability to raise him, although Walter was rapidly knocking off contacts with the Southerners. As with all these events (which involve a distance factor in the calculation of total points) it is not possible accurately to assess final scores, but up among the leaders should be G4AGE (Chesterfield), G3ZMD of Luton, G3NHE (Sheffield) and, with the highest score heard, G8BBB (Ely) who was passing over 140 towards the end of the contest.

The 70 MHz Cumulatives on December 8 and 19 did not see anything very startling in the way of DX and conditions could not be described as more than average for both events. Prior to the 8th, there had been a steady build-up in both activity and propagation which had augured well for the contest day, but when the time came, it transpired that we had seen the best of it. However, there was still some DX to be worked, as exemplified by the contacts made to the North and Midlands by G3KSU/P in I.o.W. and G3KMI (Southampton); the latter was passing 019 at 2126 hrs. and G3OHH gave 017 at the end. Much the same picture could be drawn from the 29th, perhaps with ranges slightly lower. Heavy going all round seems to have been the general verdict.

Forthcoming events are the 144 /432 MHz Open on March 4/5, and the 432 MHz Cumulatives scheduled for January 14, 22nd and 30th, February 7, 15th and 23rd and March 2. Times are 2000z to 2200z on each occasion, and only three out of the seven activity periods count towards the final score.

"...and here is the Scottish news"

The December aurora was particularly potent in GM, GM3VZB getting three new countries out of it, but once again the QRM in the CW section of the band was troublesome. It is difficult to know just what is the best solution to this

problem. To work the DX, one is obliged to appear at the LF end, since that is where the action is, but the result is near Bedlam in GM with all the signals coming in from the northerly-pointing beams to the South of them, and the strong auroral signals from EU coming off the curtain to the North. To split the CW section is not the answer since the DX operates throughout the whole allocation, and co-channel working is the order of the day in any case; to educate the DX to look up at the HF end of the band would be difficult, if not impossible. Perhaps GM3GUI, who holds very strong views on this problem, can offer a solution acceptable to all? However, for the CW man, there is some consolation in the fact that on Monday and Friday evenings an ever-increasing number of G operators are beaming North and looking for GM contacts at the low end of the band, and this may, in part, compensate for the difficulties they experience during an aurora.

It was pleasant to meet GM3UMW recently and to learn that he is now up on two metres from Kirkin-tulloch, Glasgow. He is an active member of the Glasgow University Club, but has another claim to fame that may not be quite so well-known—he has recently returned from the States where he had first-hand experience of the operation of the FM repeaters over there, so if you want any gen. on this mode of communication (which is likely to be with us in this country before too long) he is the chap to contact.

The trip which GM3VTB and GM3XWJ made recently to Ben Lomond was productive of some good four-metre contacts, and it is understood that they are being talked into repeating the climb, this time with 2m. gear.

GM3PQU (Edinburgh) now has SSB on Two, but as so many other operators have discovered, notes that not all stations are equipped to receive correctly this mode of transmission. The main problem seems to be the difficulty of getting enough BFO injection when using an AM detector. An outboard oscillator can work wonders!

GM3AEY is the headmaster of Viewforth School in Kirkcaldy which was the subject of a TV programme recently, and for a change it seems

that the programme content was fairly accurate when it came to the part showing the radio club activities, since it was supervised by Harry himself with the help of his geography master who was doing the operating. Some of the reports that one reads in the local press, and indeed some of the reports on the National radio and TV, are just hopelessly adrift when it comes to talking about Amateur Radio. We can laugh with Tony Hancock, but do little else but weep at some of the written and spoken solemn nonsense, and fume at the continued use of the word "Ham" (with a giggle) by the communications media. Look out for GM3AEY on 2m., as he is fully operational on that band now.

Urged on by G3BA, GM6XI has been giving the G8AEV two-metre converter a whirl with gratifying results, and, from the amount of local interest shown in his achievements with it, it looks as if there will be quite a demand for this kit in the Edinburgh area before long.

Our condolences to the operators of GM8EUV/P who braved the icy blasts on Cairn O' Mount on December 30 with so very little success for their efforts, propagation being very poor indeed. One can be sure, though, that they will not be discouraged and that, during the summer months, they will be there again offering good DX to the South.

GM3OXX can now radiate a signal on 3 cm. from Clermiston, so how about having a go at new G/GM record? GM6SR is well on the way to complete recovery after his recent accident, and celebrated his 83rd birthday by taking delivery of a greenhouse! There seems to be no end to Sid's energy and enthusiasm, and certainly we all wish him well.

In spite of the high atmospheric pressure, conditions seem to have been as poor in Scotland as they have been over the remainder of the country.

Three-Band Annual Tables

This issue sees the publication of the last of the Three-Band Annual Tables for 1971. The overall winner turns out to be G3COJ, who pips last year's winner, G3OHH, and G3ZYC who holds equal second place, by one point only, so con-

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

*Final Placings
at
December 31, 1971*

| Station | FOUR METRES | | TWO METRES | | 70 CENTIMETRES | | TOTAL pts. |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| | Counties | Countries | Counties | Countries | Counties | Countries | |
| G3COJ | 39 | 5 | 66 | 19 | 32 | 9 | 170 |
| G3OHH | 53 | 7 | 63 | 8 | 33 | 5 | 169 |
| G3ZYC | 46 | 5 | 49 | 13 | 46 | 10 | 169 |
| G3DAH | 37 | 3 | 60 | 14 | 34 | 8 | 156 |
| G5DF | 24 | 2 | 57 | 13 | 32 | 7 | 135 |
| G3ZMD | 24 | 2 | 57 | 13 | 29 | 7 | 132 |
| GD2HDZ | 28 | 4 | 56 | 10 | 24 | 4 | 126 |
| G8CVD | — | — | 61 | 15 | 39 | 7 | 122 |
| G3JXN | 30 | 2 | 68 | 16 | — | — | 116 |
| G8ATS | — | — | 53 | 12 | 41 | 9 | 115 |
| G8BCA | — | — | 56 | 10 | 40 | 9 | 115 |
| G8CUT | — | — | 54 | 13 | 24 | 6 | 97 |
| G3ZPZ | — | — | 80 | 13 | — | — | 93 |
| G3FIJ | 4 | 1 | 45 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 84 |
| G8BKR | — | — | 50 | 7 | 21 | 4 | 82 |
| G2AXI | 24 | 3 | 39 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 80 |
| G3EKP | 27 | 6 | 24 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 78 |
| G8BXX | — | — | 49 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 73 |
| G2JF | — | — | 53 | 19 | — | — | 72 |
| G8BWW | — | — | 40 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 63 |
| G8DPV | — | — | 52 | 9 | — | — | 61 |
| G3IAR | 31 | 3 | 21 | 4 | — | — | 59 |
| EI6AS | 15 | 5 | 30 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 58 |
| G8ECK | — | — | 46 | 9 | — | — | 55 |
| G8CBU | — | — | 40 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 53 |
| G4ALN | — | — | 37 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 51 |
| G8AUN | — | — | 32 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 48 |
| G8CXC | — | — | 33 | 12 | — | — | 45 |
| G8EJH | — | — | 36 | 8 | — | — | 44 |
| G8EMS | — | — | 35 | 8 | — | — | 43 |
| G8CYN | — | — | 32 | 9 | — | — | 41 |
| G8APZ | — | — | — | — | 33 | 6 | 39 |
| GM3EOJ | — | — | 18 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 32 |
| PAOLY (G3TMQ) | — | — | 13 | 6 | — | — | 19 |

This is the Final Table for 1971. The new listing started with effect from January 1. Readers are reminded that their claims should be sent to "VHF Bands", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Claims should be made as soon as possible, to get the new Table going.

gratulations go to Brian Bower, of Flackwell Heath, near High Wycombe, Bucks. G3ZPZ of Chesterfield, Derbys., fairly sweeps the board with all those two-metre counties worked and so heads that Table, with G3COJ moving up from third place last year to second this. Perhaps not altogether unexpectedly, G3ZYC (ex-G8AUE) of Pentrich, Derby, keeps his leading place in the 70 cm. Table, with G8ATS (Bury St. Edmunds) moving up from third position last time to runner up for 1971. G3OHH (Mow Cop, Staffs.), retains the 4m. title fairly easily, with G3ZYC (who appeared on the band for the first time this year with his full licence) taking second place.

In all three sections, the number of contacts made by the leading stations increased over the 1970 figure, which must reflect either greater activity during 1971 or better propagation conditions. The substantial rise in the number of two-metre stations now regularly on the air is self-evident—but one would not have said that propagation was so much better, so the increase in the number of counties worked must be due in part to the number of successful DX-expeditions we had during the year rather than to any extraordinary lifts and openings on the band. The expedition factor is not applicable where Seventycems is concerned, so one must conclude that increased activity is possibly the more significant here.

It is gratifying to note, also, that the total number of entries in each category has increased this year (1971) and it is indeed hoped that this is a pointer for the future. The figures are still very much down on what they were, say, ten years ago, although one recognises some old, familiar and very welcome callsigns among the newcomers.

It only remains to thank all those who have sent entries in this time, and to wish them success in the 1972 Tables. As for this year, well, the new Tables started with effect from January 1, and go through to December 31 on the same basis as before—we are ready and open for business *from now*, so please send in the claims as before to "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM.

"... and here is more news"

G2DHDZ has now completed his move to the new QTH in Laxey and has been on two metres for brief periods since the beginning of the year; he should be active again on all the VHF bands before too long. Cyril Hayward, G4AHH, perhaps better known as G8BBY ("the Wizard of Watford Gap"), is shortly to move QTH and is having to cut down on the volume of the gear so, having disposed of the 70 cm. equipment, he now runs 800 mW of 2m. SSB with an FT277 as the prime mover and a solid-state transverter with a 2N3375 in the PA. He must still have that tower of his though, as he has worked several French stations in the Paris area and, as best DX, DK2LR in QRA FH34j at 970 km—and all with that flea power!

The nightly sked on 70 cm. between G3NEO in Sheffield and G8CRA of Malvern, Worcs., has now been going since November and they have had hardly a miss. Eavesdropping here could be a good band-condition indicator. Frequencies are 433.33 and 433.05 MHz, the time being 2130 to 2145 local. Graham Smith, G3ZOD, *QTHR*, would like to arrange two-metre CW skeds for Friday nights and weekends. He runs 16 watts on 144.13 or 144.05 MHz from his 150ft. a.s.l. site in Stockport. G8ACN, equally well-known as G3NOX/T, offers 23 cm. skeds from the QTH near Saffron Walden, Essex. He has a 3CX100A in the PA, into an 18in. dish at a good site on a fine tower, but finds activity on the band very low in his service area. Skeds may be arranged by post, *QTHR*, or via 70 cm.

G3UGF/MM, Richard Constantine on the coastal tanker m.v. *Esso Inverness*, continues his journeyings. By the beginning of December his two-metre score was 343 contacts in 7 countries and 40 counties, and he is hoping to add to that total by operating 70 cm. also. Incidentally, those who worked him during his recent trip up the Manchester Ship Canal might like to know that they were among the 60 stations in 24 hours who did so! Before you start to envy him, in a smart ship with an attractive callsign and all that lovely sea take-off around him, remember also that

life is not all a bowl-of-cherries for G3UGF/MM. During bad weather the vessel was in off Cornwall recently, they were called upon to give aid to a small coaster in distress. Richard was therefore kept very busy with the ship's radio and only when the shouting and the tumult had died down did he have time to go and have a look at his beam—to find it hanging drunkenly, secured by the coax only, having been badly battered by the storm. At least we don't have to cope with that sort of unpleasantness. Still, the operating position looks very comfortable. Callsign of the *Esso Inverness* herself is GOPY.

G3COJ (High Wycombe, Bucks.) has made a New Year's resolution to do more construction and less operating during 1972, particularly construction for operation on 23 cm. He will be off the air for a few weeks from now on while station re-building takes place, but will try to maintain a "last-ditch CW capability" in case of an Aurora!

It's dogged as does it! G4AEP was tuning over the 2m. band on the afternoon of December 14 and finding it very quiet, when up out of the noise pops a CW station signing EA1CP! *Panic!* No CW section xtal; no key; only 2 watts from a portable rig, but a good antenna at 150ft. above street level on the Imperial College (London) Electrical Engineering Block. *Thinks!* Borrows xtal from another rig and tunes up on 144.2 MHz as the nearest frequency. Takes plug off old pair of headphones, solders two bits of stray wire to it and plugs into improvised jack on the portable. Calls the EA on CW using the ends of wire as a key. *Result:* A solid QSO at 579. Nice going, Bill. Incidentally, the College Radio Society is going to have another go at Andorra this year during the last week of June and the first week of July, and plan to take 2m. gear with them. More details when they are available. In the meantime, the organisers would welcome advice on equipment, sites, etc., which may be sent via G4AEP, *QTHR*.

G3PFR (Warrington) was one of those who worked F9NL and EA1AB for some very useful DX during the December opening. He is normally on SSB, but had to change to CW for the contact, which

ANNUAL TABLE — BAND SUMMARY
January to December — 1971
FOUR METRES

| Station | Countries | Countries | Total |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| G3OHH | 53 | 7 | 60 |
| G3ZYC | 46 | 5 | 51 |
| G3COJ | 39 | 5 | 44 |
| G3DAH | 37 | 3 | 40 |
| G3IAR | 31 | 3 | 34 |
| G3KEP | 27 | 6 | 33 |
| GD2HDZ | 28 | 4 | 32 |
| G3JXN | 30 | 2 | 32 |
| G2AXI | 24 | 3 | 27 |
| G5DF | 24 | 2 | 26 |
| G3ZDM | 24 | 2 | 26 |
| E16AS | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| G3FIJ | 4 | 1 | 5 |

SEVENTY CENTIMETRES

| Station | Countries | Countries | Total |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| G3ZYC | 46 | 10 | 56 |
| G8ATS | 41 | 9 | 50 |
| G8CBA | 40 | 9 | 49 |
| G8CVD | 39 | 7 | 46 |
| G3DAH | 34 | 8 | 42 |
| G3COJ | 32 | 9 | 41 |
| G5DF | 32 | 7 | 39 |
| G8APZ | 33 | 6 | 39 |
| G3OHH | 33 | 5 | 38 |
| G3ZMD | 29 | 7 | 36 |
| G8CUT | 24 | 6 | 30 |
| GD2HDZ | 24 | 4 | 28 |
| G8BKR | 21 | 4 | 25 |
| G3FIJ | 17 | 6 | 23 |
| G8BXX | 15 | 1 | 16 |
| G8BWW | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| G3KEP | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| G2AXI | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| G8AUN | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| G8CBU | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| GM3EOJ | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| G4ALN | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| E16AS | 1 | 1 | 2 |

TWO METRES

| Station | Countries | Countries | Total |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| G3ZPZ | 80 | 13 | 93 |
| G3COJ | 66 | 19 | 85 |
| G3JXN | 68 | 16 | 84 |
| G8CVD | 61 | 15 | 76 |
| G3DAH | 60 | 14 | 74 |
| G2JF | 53 | 19 | 72 |
| G3OHH | 63 | 8 | 71 |
| G5DF | 57 | 13 | 70 |
| G3ZMD | 57 | 13 | 70 |
| G8CUT | 54 | 13 | 67 |
| GD2HDZ | 56 | 10 | 66 |
| G8BCA | 56 | 10 | 66 |
| G8ATS | 53 | 12 | 65 |
| G3ZYC | 49 | 13 | 62 |
| G8DPV | 52 | 9 | 61 |
| G8BKR | 50 | 7 | 57 |
| G8BXX | 49 | 8 | 57 |
| G3FIJ | 45 | 11 | 56 |
| G8ECK | 46 | 9 | 55 |
| G8BWW | 40 | 8 | 48 |
| G4ALN | 37 | 11 | 48 |
| G8CBU | 40 | 7 | 47 |
| G8CXC | 33 | 12 | 45 |
| G8EJH | 36 | 8 | 44 |
| G2AXI | 39 | 4 | 43 |
| G8EMS | 35 | 8 | 43 |
| G8AUN | 32 | 9 | 41 |
| G8CYN | 32 | 9 | 41 |
| E16AS | 30 | 6 | 36 |
| G3KEP | 24 | 7 | 31 |
| GM3EOJ | 18 | 10 | 28 |
| G3IAR | 21 | 4 | 25 |
| PA0LY | 13 | 6 | 19 |

(G3TMQ)

was not as easy as it sounds, since the transverter has to be highly filtered in view of the proximity of Jodrell Bank, and nipping from one end of the band to the other can be a lengthy process, since broadbanding must be "out" under these circumstances. Although he runs comparatively low power—100 watts p.e.p. input—Mike has managed to knock off some good DX on SSB, including F, ON, PA, DL, OZ, SM and SK, and this despite the intervening barrier of the Pennines.

Although the event took place some months ago, for the benefit of those who may be planning an expedition to GC this year, the figures supplied by G8AXZ (who was a member of the successful GC8DIZ/P expedition), may be of value in selecting locations. From Sark, they made 389 contacts, 107 of them in one night; from Herm the tally was 83 QSO's; and from Jethou they had 95 contacts—a total of 348 different stations worked, of which 215 were on AM; 89 on SSB; and 44 on CW. Late though it is, the members of this foray would like to express their thanks to all those who came up to work them, and without whom it would have been a pretty dull affair. Particularly, they would like to thank the amateurs on Guernsey who were so helpful during their stay in the Islands.

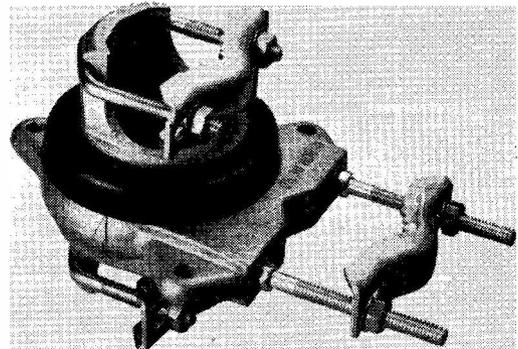
Some years ago or so, a mention was made in this Column of a couple of chaps who had kept a QSO going on two metres for 14 hours plus, and who wondered if this were a record. At the time, the answer to that question was not known, but

now up comes G8APZ with a cutting from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE of August, 1963, which states that the record is held by two WA2's with 99 hours of blather on 50 MHz. How ridiculous can you get? We learn also from 'APZ that he and G8AZU among others are continuing their Sunday jaunts out into the sticks with portable gear for 70 cm., so keep watch for them either well up the band or on 432.6 MHz, a frequency which they usually carry.

G5DF (Reading), got a timely warning of the December aurora when he noticed a peculiar flutter on VE4UN, whom he was working on 14 MHz at the time. A quick QSY to Two with the beam to the North brought in the GM's and several Scandinavians—so it pays to keep attention on whatever band you may be working. G3PMX points out that the WWV signal on 15 MHz is a good indicator in this respect, and even demonstrated it over the air to your scribe. This check can be more useful than the official SID warning, as it is certainly more immediate.

Deadline

That just about wraps it up this time, except to say "thank you" to all the chums who have sent in messages of cheer and goodwill for 1972. These are heartily reciprocated. So the deadline for the next issue is **Saturday, February 5** and the address for news, views, claims and comment is: "VHF Bands", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Cheers for now and Vy 73 de G3DAH.



The new J-Beam Engineering alignment bearing Type RZ-100 allows for a 9ft. by 1 1/2 in. diameter mast to be mounted above the J-Beam rotator unit, the design and general construction being strong enough to support beam heads mounted on the mast. Full details from Publicity Dept., J-Beam Engineering, Ltd., Rothersthorpe Crescent, Northampton, NN4-9JD. (Tel.: 0604-63531).

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for March issue: February 4)

(Please address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Buckingham.)

AFTER the annual January holiday, with this space filled by the report on MCC, comes the annual deluge to be taken into the February piece—about 70 Club stories, some in duplicate (sometimes even in triplicate) to sort out into their categories, with the foolish feeling when one notices that X-Club has managed to appear in both the Northern clip and the Midland as a result. . . .

But never mind, it won't happen again—till next year!

The Mail

Geographical again, and we start with those we can't force into regional boxes, such as, for example, B.A.R.T.G., who cater for the RTTY (radio teleprinter) speciality within our hobby. There is no doubt this is a fascinating activity, combining with electronics a degree of mechanical ability as well as the need to improvise. Thus their current *Newsletter* is full of interesting material for the home constructor.

Our next stop is to Nigeria, where they still have the problem that no new licenses are being issued or look like being issued for some time to come. However, they make the best of it. An interesting statistic in their case is that out of 56 members, no less than ten are entitled to the prefix "Doctor."

R.A.I.B.C. is for the invalid and blind among us, both SWL and licensed transmitters, activity being by way of nets, various forms of personal assistance, and not least, the monthly issue of *Radial*, a nice friendly sort of effort whose popularity is such that it is now in its 17th year of issue.

Anyone having any connections with the Navy should lash out on a subscription to R.N.A.R.S.—apart from the usual nets and services there is a very good *Newsletter*.

On to A.R.M.S. and the mobile scene—this month's copy of *Mobile News* carries a piece by G3BID offering a different slant on the eternal YL objection to antennae, so more power to his elbow!

Sitting where we do, we see Clubs come and go, not to mention those which surmount their difficulties. One that could well have come to grief was WAMRAC, but this group has not only recovered, but now looks forward to a real and positive expansion into world-wide activity.

British Rail is, as its name implies, a Club catering for those connected with railways. It has also contact through FIRAC with amateurs in the railway organisations of many other countries around the world. Recent issues of the *Newsletter* have, for this reviewer, been

greatly improved by the series of interesting letters from railwaymen outside the U.K.

Up in the North

It is a pleasure to report the formation of a club in the Harrogate-Knaresborough area, at a meeting held in the Scriven Women's Institute Hall; a Mullard film started the proceedings, followed by the election of a steering committee to get things going. And going they undoubtedly are—we see that they have meetings booked for February 14, when G3PUU discusses a practical design for a RTTY converter, and February 21, when there is to be a follow-up talk about the "machinery" of RTTY. It remains for us to wish them every success in the future.

That's what we like to hear! Mansfield report a crisis approaching—they will shortly have no SWL's left, as they will all have become G4/3's! They are, at the time of writing, negotiating for a place at Westfield Folk House; but nonetheless they feel their old venue at the New Inn, Westgate, is so well known that they should continue there for a while on the first Friday in each month, starting at 7.45 p.m.

In Thornton Cleveleys the gang get together on the first and third Wednesdays. This means, for February, G3UIG talking about *homebrew* video-tape on the 2nd, while on the 16th there is a Junk Sale. The place is the St. John Ambulance Brigade Hq., Fleetwood Road North, Thornton.

Off to Scotland now, to Aberdeen, where the Hq. is at 6 Blenheim Lane. You can find the chaps there on any Friday evening, from about 1930z, although, as the AGM has only recently been passed, we cannot give you the latest rundown on the activities at these meetings.

Coming southwards again, to York, still in their hideaway in the British Legion, 61 Micklegate, where they assemble each and every Thursday.

It seems quite a long time since the days when we used to hear from Newark each month without fail. They are still very much with us, as their latest effort shows. We understand that they have a place at the local College, with February 3 down for a Junk Sale, plus a reminder of summer in the way of a film. However, we suggest a check with G3YCT—see Panel, p.753.

At Wirral one senses that things are now on a more even keel after the "adventures" of recent years; they are booked in at the Sports Centre, which used to be the Drill Hall, in Grange Road West, Birkenhead, and have quite a string of interesting talks lined up for the next few months.

Doing their stint for the Silverthorn Radio Club in the November MCC, in which they came 59th (out of 83) with 2520 points—left to right G4AJA, G3XYK and G3VSI. The latter is one of the radio officers on R.M.S. "Franconia" and played a notable part in the rescue operations affecting a Norwegian vessel on fire in the Atlantic last October.



Westerly Parts

An omnibus title covering the West of England, Wales, and Ireland. For a starter, we hear again from the **Shirehampton** (Bristol) group, who will be using three rooms at Twyford House this spring—one for the R.A.E. class under G3YOH, one as the shack and the third for the other activities. Sad to say, the reason Shirehampton has recently been missing from these pages is because G3SXY has been in the wars.

Down in the South-West, **Axe Vale** write to advise us they have moved their Hq. to the Furnhill Hotel in Charmouth, for the first Friday in each month.

The **Chippenham** chaps seem to have been out of these columns for some time—whatever happened to that marvellous *Newsletter* which appeared for a few months a year or two ago?—but they are now back again by way of a letter from the hon. secretary, who says that G5KT is coming along from Bristol on February 8, to talk about the early days, when radio was radio. Everyone welcome to this, as all, meetings, the venue being the Boys High School, which we seem to recall being in Hardenhuish Lane.

From two issues of the **Cornish Newsletter**, lots of bits of news of interest—but we must stick to our last, reporting the programme of meetings at the SWEB clubroom, Pool, Camborne. On February 3 there is a radio quiz, with a double bill on March 2, meaning G3NKE talking about the Club awards, followed by Geoff Hubber, who is a dab-hand with radio-controlled models. In addition, there is the Newquay group, with Hq. at Treviglas School, for details of which we have to refer you to G3UCQ, as Panel.

Over at **Yeovil**, the preference is for weekly get-togethers, Thursdays being favoured, at the Youth Centre, 31 Park Lodge. The first session in each month seems to be set aside for a "formal," with February 3 down for a tape lecture on Semi-conductor Devices.

Saltash have a change in the hierarchy to report, with G3XWA being let off the hook after a spell of four years as secretary. This group can be found at Burraton Toc-H Hall in Saltash on the first and third Fridays in the month; the very latest information on what is going

on can be obtained from the new Secretary, G4AJU, whose address is in the Panel on p.753.

Exeter register some pleasure at the progress they have made, with attendances improving at the Community Centre, St. Davids Hill. February 12 is down for a talk on Oscilloscopes, and February 26 sees a Jumble and Surplus Sale; between these two dates we note a proposed Club dinner.

The lads at **Barry College of Further Education** have recently amended their constitution and their committee, with a view to greater efficiency. Most of the committee members have a special job to do, with no "ordinary members" of the committee in the usual sense of the word. It will be interesting to see how this experiment in organisation pans out—if it works, other Clubs might find the idea helpful. This Club is open to "outsiders" at the discretion of the committee and under set conditions—obviously, this is of benefit to the Club, which thus retains its relationship with the College organisation and Students' Union.

At **Flint** there is a nice KW-2000A to play with at Club meetings, thanks to fund-raising efforts. The lads are to be heard, and met, on Friday evenings—the Hawarden Castle, Church Street, is the venue.

The Midlands

A large lump of country, this, and somewhat hard to define, anyway. Right at the start we have a borderline case, in **South Manchester**, which could be put into the North clip. However, regardless of where they are geographically, they use Hq. at Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale, for weekly gatherings. February 4 is down for G2ALN to show his mastery of Aerials, while on the 11th G4AOK takes over to talk about, and show, his IC El-Bug. February 18 is for G3FNM, to offer Some Thoughts on TVI. February 25 is a tape-and-slide lecture, covering the "1959 St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands DX-pedition." For the VHF-minded there is still more—they have a shack at Greeba, Shady Lane, Manchester 23, where they pursue their interests each Monday. Visitors are welcomed at all and any meeting.

(over)

How often does one hear of a chap moaning that a Club would not be viable where *he* lives, out "in the sticks." Such should notice that at their recent Social Evening and Surplus Sale, *eighty* people appeared at **Spalding!** Their next meeting will be on Friday, February 25, at the QTH of G4OO, at Gosberton Risgate, near Spalding, when they will be sorting out the details for their Tulip Time Mobile Rally, on May 7.

If a letter goes adrift, we can get an irate secretary with a complaint the next time round—how nice, therefore to have the **Coventry** hon. sec. taking his absence from these pages last time so philosophically—as he says, it was the first occasion in three years of reporting. We could add that the chaps at Coventry Scout Hq., 121 St. Nicholas Street, Radford Road, have a darn good secretary, to be so conscientious for so long. For February we see a Night-on-the-Air on the 4th and 18th, using the Club rig. On the 11th there is a Hi-Fi lecture, and on the 25th they commemorate the end of their first year of D/F activity by showing a film of D/F interest.

Off to the Eastern counties, where one finds the Clubs a bit thin on the ground; this being so, it is a pleasure to report on the arrival of a thriving new infant at **Stowmarket**, Suffolk. Work is planned on the Club's own spot at Needham Market, just as soon as the planning permission is received to go ahead. This being the case, a line to G3XAP (*see* Panel) would be a good idea before setting off for the meeting on the first Monday in each month; he will tell you how to get there, too.

We are asked to make clear that in **Cheltenham** there are in fact three Clubs—this makes it a bit hard for us, unless the various groups specify who they are! And why *three* Clubs in a comparatively small place like Cheltenham, anyway! We don't mind—but we would like to know!

There will be no general meeting in February for the **Midland** boys, as there is more than enough to keep them occupied at the Bingley Hall, where from February 12 to 26 they will have GB3BBS on the air from the Boats and Leisure Life Exhibition. And if there is a Brummie who doesn't know where Bingley Hall is, this old scribe will be surprised; but in case, trying in Broad Street will put a stranger in the right square.

It is not a long trot from Broad Street to the bus for **Solihull** High Street, where one can find either of the two places used by the local lads. February 1 is an Informal, at the Malt Shovel, at 2100z, while the main meeting for this month is on February 15, at the Manor House, where there is a double turn—meaning G3RGD, to talk about Top Band DX'ing, followed by G3PYR with his suggestions for Improvisations in Construction.

At **Worcester**, there is a membership campaign in the process of organising, so one can hope for a goodly number to attend the meeting on February 7, when those in the Commercial Room at the Crown Hotel, Broad Street will hear a Post Office representative talking about Telecommunications Development.

As long as your conductor can recall, there has been a large and active club called **Slade**, meeting at Church House in Erdington High Street, Birmingham, where they gather on alternate Fridays. This group has a wider interest than most, covering *all* to do with electronics, so on February 11, Mr. J. Smith will be talking

about Sound Effects for Stage Productions; on the 25th, G3SRS goes on the air, led by G8EYL on 144 MHz.

The compiler of the latest effort from **Melton Mowbray** is something of a humourist—he suggests that the talk and film by the Rentokil people, slated for April, will be helpful to OT's with woodworm in their breadboards! On a more serious note, the chaps at the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill will, on February 18, hear Mr. Reeves discussing Receiver Trouble-Shooting.

South Birmingham use Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, as Hq. meeting there on the first Wednesday in each month; this gives us February 2, on which date, we are assured, there will be an interesting talk by G3VTJ.

South-East

First, a look at **Maidstone YMCA**, who must be one of the best-equipped Clubs in the country, as far as facilities go, thanks to a combination of luck, skilled negotiation, and business-like executive members. For February, on the 5th there is a session when G3XUN and G3ORH teach beginners Theory and Morse. February 11 sees G3ORP trying to bring reason into the complex topic of Choice of Receiver, in terms of pounds *vs.* performance, British *vs.* imported, commercial *vs.* homebrew, and, maybe most of all, evaluating specifications issued by sellers. Back to the G3XUN/G3ORH team and the beginners' Theory and Morse on the 18th, leaving G3REM to lecture on Vehicle Interference Suppression. Incidentally, the Y-Sportscentre is in Melrose Close, Maidstone.

Members' VHF activities are up for discussion at **Acton, Brentford and Chiswick** on February 15; as usual, you can find them at 66 High Road, Chiswick, perhaps better known as Chiswick Trades and Social club.

North Bucks. next, and here the form is to get together on the second and fourth Wednesdays of every month at Wolverton and New Bradwell Youth Club, Aylesbury Street West, opposite Wolverton College of Further Education. It is understood that at least two lectures are in the pipeline but were not completely finalised at the time of writing. For the latest situation, therefore, we have to recommend you to G3WXO at the address in the Panel, opposite.

At **Horsham** the vital first year of existence is now history, and a move has been made into larger premises, at the Guide Hall, Denne Road, where they can be located on the first Tuesday in each month, February 1 being a Film Show. In addition to this, you could try looking in at the Star in Roffey, on February 18, when there will be an informal.

Brighton Technical College have meetings in the Richmond Terrace building, on alternate Mondays, giving what looks like February 14 and February 28 as the dates this time. However, although we can say all are welcome, we do not at this writing have the exact programme, for which we have to refer you to G2CMH, as Panel.

The **Reading** crew seems to have moved their Hq. since last we heard from them; they now meet at the Electronics Workshop in Ashmead School, Northumberland Avenue. February 1 is the latest date for which we

have a firm programme (Frequency Measurements) but there will be another session on the 15th, no doubt.

Baden-Powell House has its own Amateur Radio group, who can be found there on February 17, at 1930z. Scouts intending to look in should note the address, which is in Queens Gate, South Kensington.

There must be a higher proportion of YL members of **Dartford Heath D/F Club** than any other Amateur Radio group in the whole country—perhaps because of the influence of G3XVC; certainly, their activities are aimed at the whole family. In addition to hunting for hidden transmitters, they have regular meetings at Hq.

in Broomhill Road, Dartford. February 4 sees a representative of the Post Office talking about the Television Detector, while on the 18th there is a nice informal club-night.

It is the second Thursday in the month for the **Southgate crew**, at the Hq. in the Civil Defence Hut, opposite Arnos Grove Tube station in Bowes Road. We understand G3AAJ will be the speaker, taking as his theme Marine Communications.

Guildford are still at the Model Engineering Hq., in Stoke Park, and meeting on the second and fourth Friday in each month. Although we have no details of the

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries Reporting in this issue :

ABERDEEN: J. McCall, GM3HGA, 1 Pinewood Place, Aberdeen (33838), AB1-8LT.
 ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, London, W3-8LB.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey.
 AXE VALE: J. W. Cross, Coverdale, Woodmead Road, Lyme Regis (2882), Dorset.
 BADEN-POWELL HOUSE: A. Watts, G3FXC, 312 Tudor Drive, Kingston, Surrey.
 BALLYMENA: M. G. Williamson, 13 Antrim Road, Ballymena, Co. Antrim.
 BARKING: H. G. Davidson, G3FZP, 223 Salisbury Avenue, Barking, Essex.
 BARRY (Coll. of Further Education): D. H. Adams, GW3VBP, 49 Colcot Road, Barry, Glam.
 BEDFORD: J. Bennett, G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston (2427), Bedford.
 BISHOPS STORTFORD: A. Stanley, G3WUR, 43 Havers Lane, Bishops Stortford, Herts.
 BRIGHTON (Technical Coll.): R. J. Henley, G2CMH, 35 Wilmington Way, Brighton, BN1-8TH.
 BRISTOL (Shirehampton): E. J. Davis, G3SXY, 72 North View, Westbury Park, Bristol (33284), BS6-7PZ.
 B.A.R.T.G.: G. P. Shirville, G3VZV, 2 Bradford Way, Toddington (2740), Dunstable, Beds.
 BRITISH RAIL: R. Woods, 15 Grant Avenue, Slough, SL1-3NB, Bucks.
 CHELTENHAM: E. Janes, G3FWA, Hillside, Bushcombe Lane, Woodmancote, Cheltenham (*Bishops Cleeve 2229*).
 CHICHESTER: D. Hughes, G3TYD, 133 East Beach Road, Selsey (2806), Sussex.
 CHILTERN: P. Perkins, G3OUV, Fair Acre, Priory Road, High Wycombe (2162), Bucks.
 CHIPPENHAM: P. J. Tuck, 186 St. Edith's Marsh, Bromham (274), Chippenham, Wilts.
 CORNISH: J. Farrar, G3UCQ, Elm Cottage, Ventonleague, Hayle.
 COVENTRY: C. Jaynes, 20 Belgrave Road, Wyken, Coventry, CV2-5AY.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, 78 Hurst Road, Sidcup.
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, SE23-3BM. (01-699 6940.)
 DARTFORD HEATH D/F: Mrs. M. Worbye, G3XVC, 13 Havelock Road, Dartford (22869), Kent.
 DUNSTABLE DOWNS: A. Don, G8BWZ, 51 Manor Park, Houghton Regis, Dunstable (67349), Beds.
 ECHELFORD: R. Hewes, G3TDR, 24 Brightside Avenue, Laleham-on-Thames (*Staines 36513*), Middlesex.
 EDGWARE: E. H. Godfrey, G3GC, 15 Oxenpark Avenue, Preston Road, Wembley, Middlesex.
 EXETER: A. Bawden, 232 Exwick Road, Exeter, EX4-2BA.
 FARNBOROUGH: J. F. Akam, G8BIH, 9 Yellowhammers, Wooteys, Alton (82739), Hants.
 FLINT: P. M. Salomon, GW3XQO, 15 Alyndale, Hope, Wrexham, Denbighshire (*Caergwrle 363*).
 GREENFORD: I. Jackson, G3OHX, 154 Ryefield Avenue, Hillingdon, Middlesex. (*Uxbridge 33861*).
 GUILDFORD: P. Hopwood, G8CQM, 27 Woodruff Avenue, Burpham, Guildford (68929), Surrey.
 HARLOW: V. E. Heard, 108 Vicarage Wood, Harlow, Essex.
 HARROGATE: R. Troughton, G8CRH, 2 King James Road, Knaresborough (3494), Yorkshire, HG5-8EB.
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford.
 HORSHAM: R. Polley, G3PYC, 81 Beech Road, Horsham.
 KINGSTON: R. Babb, G3GVU, 28 Grove Lane, Kingston-on-Thames (2801), Surrey.
 MAIDSTONE YMCA: A. S. Walter, G3WXL, 31 Lansdowne Avenue, Maidstone, Kent.
 MANSFIELD: F. N. F. Bewley, G8HX, 116 Westfield Lane, Mansfield (25208), Notts.

MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray (3369), Leics., LE13-1TZ.
 MIDLAND: N. Gutteridge, G8BHE, 68 Max Road, Quinton, Birmingham (021-422 9787).
 MID-SUSSEX: E. J. Letts, G3RXJ, 87 Meadow Lane, Burgess Hill (3532), Sussex.
 NEWARK: P. Scragg, G3YCT, 38 Norwood Gardens, Southwell (2377), Notts.
 NIGERIA: E. A. Lomax, 5N2ABG, P.O. Box 68, Kaduna, Nigeria.
 NORTH BUCKS.: P. Harman, G3WXO, 9 Calverton Road, Stony Stratford, Bucks.
 NORTH KENT: M. Lee, G8EJH, 46 Harman Drive, Sidcup.
 NOTTINGHAM: M. R. Harris, G3VUI, 20 Durham Crescent, Bulwell, Nottingham, NG6-9AH.
 PLYMOUTH: S. E. Martin, 32 East Park Avenue, Mutley, Plymouth, PL4-6PF, Devon.
 B.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, Woodclose, Penselwood, Wincanton, Somerset.
 READING: D. King, 34 Crawshay Drive, Emmer Green, Reading, RG4-8SY.
 REDDITCH: R. J. Mutton, G3EVT, Summerhayes, Mill Lane, Oversley Green, Alcester (2041), Warks.
 RHYL: F. Cobb, Mon Revo, Towyn Way, Abergele, Denbighshire, North Wales.
 ROYAL NAVY: R/S A. G. Walker, H.M.S. *Mercury*, Leydene, Petersfield, Hants.
 SALTASH: I. Aldridge, G4AJU, 302, St. Peters Road, Manadon, Plymouth, PL5-3DU, Devon.
 SHEFFORD: A. Sullivan, G2DGF, 12 Glebe Road, Letchworth, Herts.
 SLADE: J. Drakeley, 186 Conway Road, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham, 37.
 SOLIHULL: A. Bagley, G3XPY, 266 Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull, Warks.
 SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: R. J. Thompson, 23 Fox Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham.
 SOUTHDOWN: A. Seabrook, G3ZQB, 6 Harebeating Gardens, Hailsham, Sussex.
 SOUTHGATE: J. Batchelor, G3XMV, 22 Faversham Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middlesex.
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: D. Holland, G3WFT, 7 Alcester Road, Sale, Cheshire, M33-3GW.
 SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs.
 STAR: S. Gilson, 1 Waterloo Villas, Bell Hall, Halifax, Yorkshire.
 STOWMARKET: A. P. Ashton, G3XAP, 30 Ford View Road, Stowmarket, IP4-2BL, Suffolk.
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey.
 SUTTON COLDFIELD: A. W. Ferneyhough, G8AVH, 114 Endhill Road, Kingstanding, Birmingham, B44-9RP.
 THORNTON CLEVELYS: R. Bellerby, G3ZYE, 4 The Cop, Fleetwood, Lancs.
 TORBAY: Mrs. G. L. Western, G3NQD, 110 Truro Avenue, Hela, Torquay.
 VERULAM: H. Young, G3YHY, 93 Leaford Crescent, Watford, WD2-5JQ, Herts.
 WAMRAC: Rev. A. Shepherd, G3NGF, The Manse, Kendal Road, Tebay, Penrith, Cumberland.
 WIRRAL: A. Fisher, G3WSD, 34 Glenmore Road, Birkenhead.
 WOLVERHAMPTON: J. P. H. Burden, G3UBX, 28 Coalway Road, Wolverhampton, WV3-7LX, Staffs.
 WORCESTER: B. A. Jones, G8ASO, 12 Woodside Road, Larkhill, Worcester (29208).
 WORTHING: P. Robinson, G6KFH/T, 46 Hillview Road, Worthing, Sussex.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil.
 YORK: J. A. Rainbow, G8BOK, 14 Temple Road, Bishopthorpe, York, YO2-1QN.

SHORT CLUB NOTICES

| CLUB NAME | HEADQUARTERS LOCATION | MEETING DAY MONTHLY |
|------------------|---|----------------------|
| Ballymena | <i>Not stated</i> | <i>Not stated</i> |
| Barking | Gascoigne School, Morley Road | Feb. 10 |
| Bedford | The Dolphin, Broadway | Feb. 3, 10, 17, 24 |
| Dunstable Downs | Chews House, High Street, South Dunstable | Fridays (AGM 11th) |
| Edgware | St. Georges Hall, 51 Flower Lane, Mill Hill | <i>Not stated</i> |
| Farnborough | 310 Farnborough Road | 2nd and 4th Tuesdays |
| Greenford | Community Centre, Oldfield Lane | Feb. 4, 18 |
| Hereford | Civil Defence Hq., Gaol Street | Fridays |
| Kingston | Penguin Lounge, 37 Brighton Road, Surbiton | Feb. 9 |
| Mid-Sussex | Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill | <i>Not stated</i> |
| Nottingham | Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road | Thursdays |
| Plymouth | Virginia House, Bretonside | 1st and 3rd Tuesdays |
| Redditch | Old People's Centre, Park Road | Feb. 10 (AGM) and 24 |
| Rhyl | Mona Hotel, Market Street | Alternate Tuesdays |
| Southdown | Victoria Hotel, Latimer Road, Eastbourne | 1st Monday |
| Star | New Inn, Bramley Town Street, Leeds | Wednesdays |
| Sutton and Cheam | The Harrow, Cheam | 3rd Tuesday |
| Sutton Coldfield | Clubhouse, Sutton Coldfield FC, Coles Lane | 2nd and 4th Monday |
| Torbay | Bath Lane (rear 94 Belgrave Road), Torquay | Feb. 22 |
| Wolverhampton | Neachells Cottage, Tettenhall | Mondays |

N.B.—In each case, Secretary's name and address appears in Panel, p.753.

February programme, we notice they make most of their own entertainment, and have had interesting topics on almost all their dates.

It is quite a while since we last heard from **Harlow**, where a new secretary takes over the reins. They still have their Hq. at Mark Hall Barn in First Avenue, between the A.11 and Kennings Garage, and members are often to be heard using 28.8 MHz as the net frequency, around 2100z. For more details we must pass you on to said hon. secretary—see Panel, p.753.

Not far away is **Bishops Stortford**, who will be having a lecture on Oscilloscopes by the Man from Tektronix, G3VVS—it is understood Stuart will be bringing along some mouth-watering items such as 'scopes which are quite capable of looking at two-metre RF, as well as showing how such tools can be used.

Heading for the sea next, we come to **Chichester**, whose secretary lives at Selsey. This group get together

in the Lancastrian Boys School, behind the Police Station. The lads can be found there on the first Tuesday and the third *Thursday* in each month.

For **Verulam** the Hq. is St. Albans Town Hall, in the Council Chamber, where on February 16, G3SVK will be showing slides and films of his sojourn in the Shetlands as "England's most Northerly amateur station."

Back South again, this time to **Worthing**, who send us their very interesting newsletter *Ragchew*. From it, we glean that they meet at the Rose Wilmot Youth Centre every Tuesday evening; the main event in February seems to be the Home Construction Contest, an activity in which we sense the Club to be strong.

One of our "regulars" is **Shefford**, who have a place at the Church Hall, Ampthill Road, with G3TDW talking on February 3 about the nature of Ionising Radiation, followed by Frank Voyner on Satellite Communication, on the 10th—probably the best man in the country on this topic! The juniors get a look in on the 17th, with a Quiz, and G3OWQ rounds-off the month with his talk about a Linear Amplifier.

A change of Secretary is notified at **North Kent**. On February 10, Dain Evans, G3RPE, will be giving his "Talk on Microwaves in the Amateur Radio Context". From one end of the spectrum we shoot straight to the other, for on February 24, the lads will have W1BB'x Top Band DX tape-and-slide lecture. These are both at the Congregational Church Hall, Bexleyheath.

Just up the road are neighbours **Cray Valley**, at the Congregational Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham. On February 3, G3OQD will be addressing the multitude, his subject being SSB transmitters; this will be followed on February 17 by a "donated" Surplus Sale, which, we presume, means all the proceeds go to Club funds—good idea.

Ashford, Middlesex, is the location of the **Echelford** crowd, their Hq. being at St. Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, in the Hall; it will be a Surplus Sale on February 24.

Sad to say, the **Chiltern** information for December was late in arriving, so your conductor now has three lots to choose from! However, they all say the Hq. is at the Ernest Turner Works (G4NT), Totteridge Avenue, in the canteen—which, over the years has been the scene of many radio amateur gatherings. February 8 is a Surplus Sale, and on February 23, G3JGO will be coming along to talk about TVI and the ways-and-means of tackling it.

If you are a member you must make a special effort to turn up at the **Crystal Palace** meeting on February 19, because it is the AGM, at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London S.E.22. The mainspring here is Geoff Stone, G3FZL.

Conclusion

Considering the number of "Short Notices" in addition to those in the text, we have a right **Bumper Bundle** this time, possibly an all-time record as regards Club reports. Keep up the good work by sending us your *March* notice to arrive by **February 4, latest**, addressed as always to "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM.

Closing dates for the next few issues are *March 10*, for the April issue; *April 7* for May; and *May 5* for June.

Q. & A. FOR THE R.A.E.

Concluded from January Issue

THE first part of this article, answering the first two questions in Part I of the May R.A.E. and Questions 3-7 in Part II, appeared last month—and there was an error in one of the answers. To Q.1(a) in Part I (p.690), the maximum speed should have been given as 20 w.p.m. and not as stated — as several readers have pointed out. (Though in fact “12 w.p.m.” will appear in a great many licences now extant.) Thus the answer, while not being seriously wrong, is inexact and so should be corrected.

Q.8. Draw the circuit diagram of a CW telegraphy transmitter capable of operation on at least three amateur HF bands. Describe carefully the operation of the system of keying employed, and explain the steps to ensure a good waveshape. (10 marks)

Answer (8)

Note values are not called for and not inserted. The use of plug-in coils as indicated eliminates the need to draw extensive switching.

This transmitter is grid-block keyed in the final

stage. R10 will be the normal grid resistor for the stage, value defined by the drive requirements of V4. Under key-down conditions grid-current flows through RFC5, R10 and K to ground and the stage operates normally. When the key, K, is open, then 20 volts negative appears through Rx and R10, RFC5 on the valve grid, cutting it off, and also swamping out the drive voltage from V3, so that V4 shows no output whatever. This requires, with the usual small tetrode, about 200 volts open-circuit from the bias supply, of polarity as shown. C_x could be set for a start at 4700 pF, and R_x about 20 times greater than R10. C_x will have its major effect on the click on the “make” of the key, while increase of R_x will reduce the click at the “break”. Practical tests will have to be carried out, first observing the waveform on an oscilloscope, and then on the air. If the keying still sounds “clicky” no matter what adjustments are done, revert to the original values and neutralise the stage, before recommencing tests. In addition, there is a possibility that there will be a local click at break due to the key contacts sparking, though unlikely with grid keying. It may be removed by putting an RF choke in series with each key-lead at the key, joining the key-leads at both ends of the chokes by a parallel capacitor, as shown inset. It should be noted that any local click, which requires the use of the filter shown in the inset, must be dealt with before any tests are made of the wave-shaping previously mentioned, or they will mask the effects.

(over

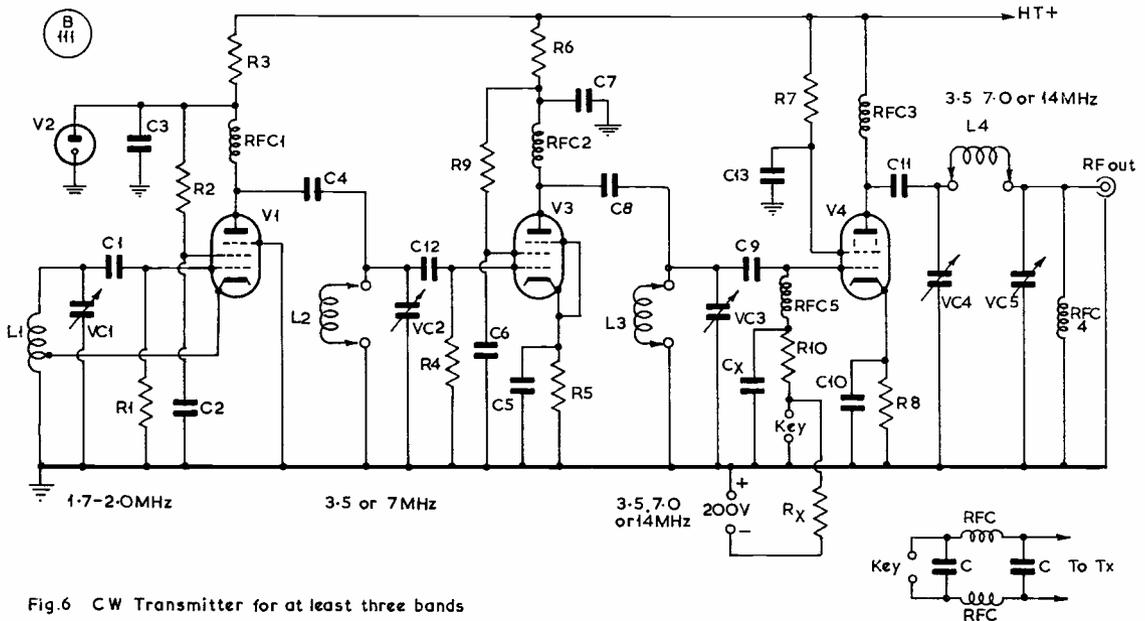


Fig.6 CW Transmitter for at least three bands

Fig. 6. (To answer Q.8). The items involved in the chosen keying system should be clearly noted, as the answer requires a careful and thorough explanation of the working of your method. Plug-in coils save time; but it becomes necessary to indicate on the drawing the frequencies to which the various circuits can be tuned.

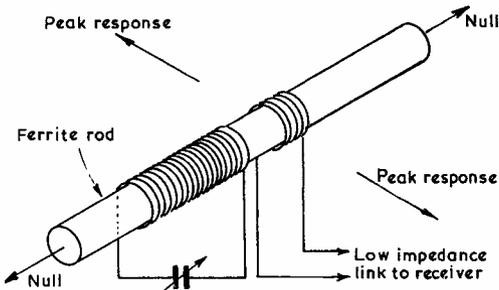


Fig. 7a. 1.8MHz Directional Receiving Aerial

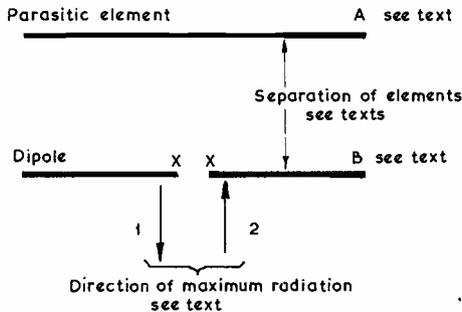


Fig. 7b. Directional aerial for Transmitting on an HF Band

(B 112)

Fig. 7. (To answer Q.9). Both alternatives are offered in drawings and text; but only one would have been attempted by an individual candidate. Fig. 7.a. Shows a ferrite rod used to make a directional receiving aerial for Top Band, as explained in the text. Fig. 7.b. gives dimensions and data for a two-element Yagi array, in conjunction with the text.

Q.9. Describe the construction of either a directional aerial for receiving in the 1.8 to 2 MHz band, or a directional aerial for transmitting in an HF band. Describe the directional properties of the aerial selected. (10 marks)

Answer (9)

(Note: Both questions are answered; a candidate would of course only take one of the alternatives offered.)

Look at Fig. 7(a). Here we see a ferrite rod, with a coil wound on it at the centre, the ends of which are taken to the variable capacitor shown diagrammatically below the ferrite rod; the coil and capacitor together form a tuned circuit resonant in the 1.8 to 2.0 MHz range. Overwound on top of the coil (but shown to one side for clarity) is a second winding of a few turns to provide a low-impedance link coupling to the receiver. In use, the capacitor is resonated to the desired frequency, and it will be found that maximum response is broadside to the aerial as shown, with nulls off the ends of the rod also as shown.

Consider Fig. 7(b). A simple directive transmitting aerial could well comprise a dipole and parasitic element, the latter acting either as a director or reflector, the combination being called a Yagi array.

The length of the dipole or driven element B will be given by $468/f(\text{MHz}) = l$, where l is in feet. The separation between B and the parasite A may be $120/f$ feet. If A is to act as a reflector, it will be made $492/f = 1$ feet long, and the maximum radiation will be in the direction shown by the arrow (1). On the other hand, A may be reduced in length to be $435/f = 1$ feet long, when it will act as a director, and maximum radiation will be as shown by arrow (2). The dimensions given would be applied for the mid-band frequency for 7, 14, or 21 MHz, but at 28 MHz one would have to accept operation over part only of the band. The dimensions serve as a starting-point for experimental (and slight) adjustment of the lengths, after which a suitable feed arrangement, such as a gamma-match, is used to obtain a VSWR on the feeder of 1 : 1 at mid-band, to 50 ohm cable. It is preferable to feed the gamma-match system through a balance-to-unbalance circuit, so that the feeder down the mast to the transmitter is unbalanced and does not either radiate or pick up any signal. X-X in the diagram are the feed points.

Q.10. Draw the circuit diagram of a push-pull final amplifier stage suitable for use with an amateur sound transmitter. Include and explain the metering arrangements necessary for measuring the DC input to the stage.

What alternative method of determining the power input can be used with single-sideband (type A3J or A3A) emissions? (10 marks)

Answer (10)

See Figure 8: The anode voltage cannot be measured by putting a meter directly in the anode circuit, as this

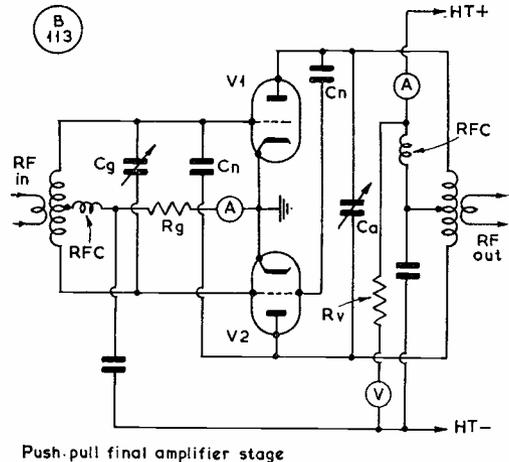


Fig. 8. (To answer Q.10). A push-pull RF stage, cross-capacity neutralised, Cn, and having grid current, anode current and anode volts measured. The use of these is discussed in the text.

would upset the operation. Thus the meter V is fed through its series resistor R_v , value determined by the FSD and DC resistance of the meter, from a point on the anode side which is decoupled from the RF by RFC and the decoupling capacitor. The meter A in the feed to the two valves measures the current drawn by the two valves—mean, not instantaneous—and the other milliammeter, in the grid return, will be noting the drive current. In use, the drive current will be “peaked” by tuning the grid circuit and/or the adjustment of excitation from the previous stage. HT will now be switched on and the PA stage resonated, coupling being set by adjustment of the output coil to the PA tank circuit. When it is correctly tuned up, one may measure the voltage and current indicated by the two meters in the anode circuit. Then they will be multiplied together to give the watts input to the anode circuit of the final stage, which must not exceed that laid down

for the band in use, normally 10 or 150 watts.

For SSB, an alternative method is to convert the stage to Class-C temporarily and load it up to 150 watts input. An oscilloscope may be connected somewhere convenient to the output side of the circuit—probably on the feeder or through a pick-up probe at the aerial tuning unit (ATU)—and the deflection of the trace noted. The stage is then converted back to its SSB operating conditions and loaded up. Instead of CW drive, now apply speech; the deflection on the oscilloscope must not exceed twice that previously noted.

Important!

Candidates intending to sit the May R.A.E. should have their applications in before the end of February—Course Tutors will give guidance on this point. Those reading for the R.A.E. on their own should apply to the local office of their Education Authority, quoting “City & Guilds Exam. Subject No. 55”.



Model of the new Racal RA-1770 series of double-superhet receivers, in three different versions, designed to provide a choice of continuous tuning or synthesiser control. The frequency range is 50 Hz to 30 MHz, divided into 1-megacycle bands selected by a 30-position switch in the free tuning version, RA-1770. In the synthesiser designs, RA-1771 and RA-1772, frequency selection is in 10-Hz steps. Fully solid-state, the receiving modes available are CW/DSB/ISB/SSB/FSK. The RA-1770 can also be fitted with up to six crystal-controlled channels for spot-frequency working.

To become a Direct Subscriber costs you (first-class posting) £3.00 for a year of twelve issues, starting any time now. Orders to Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF

NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. call signs, as issued, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here will be reprinted in the U.K. section of the quarterly supplements to the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- EI9CD**, J. W. Welch, Tivoli, Dublin Road, Durdalk Co. Louth.
- G4ABU**, A. J. Smith, 46 Evington Parks Road, Leicester, LE2 1PR.
- G4AKT**, S. Fisher, 17 Sheridan Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 0JT. (Tel. 01-907 6913.)
- G4ANU**, C. Columbine, Orston House, 7 Third Avenue, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham, NG7 6JH.
- G4AOG**, B. Godfrey, 15 Rosedale Drive, Kingsbury, London, N.W.9.
- G4APG**, M. Pellatt, 66 Berrylands, Surbiton, Surrey, KT5 8JY. (Tel. 01-399 8113.)
- GM4APK**, E. Davics, 17 Eskdale Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire, G61 1JY. (Tel. 041-942 1098.)
- G14AQL**, J. W. Welch, *QSL via EI9CD*.
- G4AQS**, M. W. Bliss, 129 High Street, Harrold, Beds.
- G4ASH**, I. Roberts, 37 Outram Road, Wood Green, London, N22 4AB. (Tel. 01-889 3354.)
- G4ASW**, M. Yorke, No. 2 Flat, 3 Avenue Road, The Causeway, Staines, Middlesex. (Tel. Staines 56019.)
- G4ATH**, Thornton-Cleveleys Amateur Radio Society, c/o R. Bellerby, 4 The Cop, Rossall School, Cleveleys, Lancs. (Tel. Cleveleys 6826.)
- G4ATU**, S. J. Brown, 1 Ronaldshay Drive, Richmond, Yorkshire.
- G4ATW**, P. F. Exeter (*ex-G8CVJ*), 4 Ash Close, Finderne Gardens, Wymondham, Norfolk. (Tel. Wymondham 2474.)
- GW4ATY**, R. Jenkins, 35 William Street, Twynrodyn, Merthyr Tydfil, Glam.
- G4ATZ**, K. M. Cleary, 9 Croftway, Sherburn-in-Elmet, Leeds, Yorkshire, LS25 6BW. (Tel. South Milford 3112.)
- G4AUG**, R. A. Mortimer, 175 Englands Lane, Loughton, Essex. (Tel. 01-508 2306.)
- G4AUK**, R. G. Biggin, 7 Wentworth Avenue, Walton, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. (Tel. Chesterfield 79909.)
- G4AUX**, P. J. Himsworth, 21 Lymington Avenue, Lymm, Cheshire, WA13 9NQ.
- G8DHE**, G. R. Mather, 41 Cranleigh Road, Worthing, Sussex. (Tel. Worthing 201567.)
- G8FAV**, O. Dixon, 1 Silverhill Avenue, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
- G8FBH**, D. A. Rhind-Tutt, 203 Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.
- G8FEP**, P. A. Leslie-Reed, 443 Ford Green Road, Norton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., ST6 8LX.
- G8FFY**, S. C. Wood, 47 Ferriby High Road, North Ferriby, Yorkshire, HU14 3LD. (Tel. Hull 641484.)
- G8FGE**, N. R. Sharpe, Victoria House, The Green, Sarratt, Herts. (Tel. Kings Langley 66591.)
- G8FIH**, T. N. Price, Sherwood House, Brimpsfield, Gloucester.
- G8FIR**, G. V. Fitt, 51 Tuckswood Lane, Tuckswood Estate, Norwich, Norfolk, NOR. 81-D. (Tel. Norwich 54911.)
- G8FMB**, V. W. Lane, No. 2 Flat, 49 Wentworth Road, York, YO2 1DG. (Tel. 0904 59306.)
- G8FMG**, S. J. Felts, 3 Harris Close, Kempston, Bedford, Beds. (Tel. Kempston 2524.)
- G8FNL**, J. O. Burns, 9 Highland Close, Worlebury, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. (Tel. Weston-super-Mare 29327.)
- G8FNU**, University of Nottingham Radio Society, Portland Building, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, NG7 2RD. (Tel. 0602 56101, Ext. 2414.)
- G8FOH**, F. Skillington, 49 Mill Road, Newthorpe, Nottingham, NG16 3QH.
- G8FOJ**, P. R. Hinks, 1 Richard Joy Close, Holbrooks, Coventry, Warks., CV6 4EY.
- G18FOK**, H. J. Campbell, 26 Kilcoole Park, Belfast, BT14 8LB, Northern Ireland. (Tel. Belfast 78704.)
- CHANGE OF ADDRESS**
- G2BNZ**, D. Markland, 64 Georgina Street, Bolton, BL3 3QY, Lancs. (Tel. Bolton 651992.)
- G2BWN**, J. F. H. Weller, 75 Bixley Road, Ipswich, Suffolk. (Tel. Ipswich 74962.)
- GM2MG**, C. C. Millar, The Grange, Neidpath Road, East, Whitecraigs, Giffnock, Glasgow, G46 6TX.
- G3ESF**, A. R. Harrower, 23 Nottingham Road, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 6AR. (Tel. 01-688 0250.)
- G3EUK**, R. W. Curtis, 1 Fairlawn Avenue, Bexleyheath, Kent, DA7 4TQ.
- GM3JJQ**, D. Millar, 51 Tree Crescent, Polmont, Stirlingshire.
- G3KTK**, A. Rozier, Liberty Hill, Icomb, Stowe-on-the-Wold, Glos., GL54 1JB.
- GW3OAY**, R. N. Graham, 2 Lon Derw, Tycoc, Swansea, Glam. (Tel. Swansea 21097.)
- G3ONT**, L. Harvey, 12 Westfield Avenue, Raunds, Wellingborough, Northants. (Tel. Raunds 3296.)
- G3SML**, R. C. Melling, Ashbourne House, Swarby, Sleaford, Lincs. (Tel. Culverthorpe 247.)
- G3SSF**, R. J. Storey, 112 Burghfield Road, Reading, Berks., RG3 3ND.
- G3XHX**, J. W. Rudkin, Otago, Quethiock, Liskeard, Cornwall.
- G3XLZ**, J. J. Tozer, 26 Lizard Walk, Southway, Plymouth, Devon, PL6 6EZ.
- G3XZF**, W. Felton, 7 Riverton View, Lincoln.
- G3YQQ**, J. A. Bibby, 167 The Green, Eccleston, Chorley, Lancs., PR7 5SA.
- GW3ZTH**, J. D. V. Ludlow, 1 Maes Glas, Cefn Cribbwr, Bridgend, Glam. (Tel. Kenfig Hill 561.)
- G3ZYE**, R. Bellerby, 4 The Cop, Rossall School, Cleveleys, Lancs. (Tel. Cleveleys 6826.)
- G4AFU**, P. Rollin, No. 2 Flat, 221 Chippinhouse Road, Sheffield, Yorkshire, S7 1DQ.
- G8BMI**, G. T. Theasby, 12 Southfield Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorkshire, BD20 5HX. (Tel. Keighley 62859.)
- GM8CUW**, A. R. Thackery, Valhalla, Westerloch, Lerwick, Shetland Islands.
- G8DAB**, B. S. Smith, 3 Alverton Avenue, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset.

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1972

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£2.80

(The above price includes postage
and packing).

from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF

"CALLBOOK"

With immediate effect—meaning the Winter editions of the U.S. and DX listings—the "Call Book" proper will be published only once a year, in December.

Supplements to both editions will appear at quarterly intervals, obtainable by prior order direct from the publishers.

We shall be able to supply the "Call Book" as an annual publication, as required at any time during the year, we shall not be handling the quarterly supplements. These will be available only direct from the publishers.

This comprehensive reference lists about 300,000 licensed radio amateurs in the United States Directory and 160,000 or more in the rest of the world (contained in the "DX Section"). In the U.S. Section, licence classifications are shown with revised listings of new licences, names and addresses. The CALLBOOK also includes much incidental DX information. Every amateur operator and SWL needs the CALLBOOK to get the most out of Amateur Radio.

DX Listings £3.10 US Listings £4.10

The two together, covering the World, £6.80

The above prices include postage and packing.

Your order to:

Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF
01-222 5341

TRIO?

THINKING OF BUYING A TRIO?

TS.510, JR.310, 9R-59-DS, etc. on demonstration. Send large s.a.e. for test report on JR.310 with Top Band, 144 MHz Con. use, Cal. unit, etc. Borrow a manual for 7 days. Deposit £2. Hire purchase, part exchange, Photo/Hi-Fi equipment etc.

HOLDINGS

39/41 MINCING LANE, BLACKBURN, BB2 2AF
Tel. 59595/6

Morse Practice Oscillators

Consisting of Integrated Circuit, Loudspeaker,
and battery fully wired, 85p.
post 5p.

available from:

The Amateur Radio Shop (G4MH)
13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD. Tel: 20774

LOW NOISE 2 METRE PRE-AMPS

CASCADE 2N5245's GIVING 15D.B. GAIN 2D.B. NOISE
FACTOR SIZE 2½" x 1½" x 1½". £4.50.

2 METRE CONVERTERS AS PREVIOUSLY
ADVERTISED £10.50

G. R. GRIGG

72 ELMSTONE ROAD, RAINHAM, KENT.

G3XKF

ALANDO

G3XKF

COMPRESSOR - AMPLIFIER

Add Gain and Punch to your signal.

5 transistor, P.P.3 Battery for instant operation as previously
advertised. £11.25 + 25p P. & P.

MINITENNA COMMUNICATIONS

8 PEBBLEMOOR, EDLESBOROUGH,
DUNSTABLE, BEDS. (EATON BRAY 297)

DIGITAL CLOCKS??

For Top Service and Bottom Prices

Consult Your Specialists

AERO and GENERAL SUPPLIES

Nanaimo House, 2 Ringwood Avenue

Leeds LS14 1AJ. Tel. 658568

To become a Direct Subscriber costs you
(first-class posting) £3.00 for a year of twelve
issues, starting any time now. Orders to
Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine,
Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

LOW PASS FILTERS FG1A, 2-12 Mc/s. Preset. 40dB attenuation from 1.5 times nominal cut-off frequency to 30 Mc/s. with losses less than 2dB. Made for RC410/411 Receivers, as new, **£5.50** post paid.

100 kc/s. crystals, glass envelope on octal base, **£1.25**, post paid. S. G. Brown headphones, type "F" **£1.45**, post paid. 2 meter transmitter sub-units. Contain 2 x 6516, 2 x 6064, QV04-7 and TT15 valves, **£2**, post paid. Pocket Dosimeters, **15p**, post paid. Meters 1½" dia. 500 microamps calibrated 0-10, **75p**, post paid.

RECEIVERS R1392D, 100 to 150 Mc/s. crystal controlled but many articles have been published on conversion to tunable. Clean and complete, untested, **£7.50**, carriage paid.

PORTABLE AERIAL MASTS. Fine quality 48ft. masts by Coubro & Scutton. 2" dia. aluminium sections, complete with 16 guys, pickets and all fittings. Unused and in "as new" condition in green canvas carrying bag, **£20**, carriage paid. Also available Erection Derrick kit containing 3 additional mast sections, ropes and pulleys, etc. to enable mast to be erected by fewer personnel, **£5**, carriage paid.

2 WATT AMPLIFIER UNITS. 50-110-230v., 50 Hz. Low impedance input 12AX7 into 6BW6 output 2 watts into 400 ohms. Good quality "C" core trans. and choke, used, good condition, **£1.67** post paid.

HYGROMETERS. Wet and dry bulb type, new, **£1.25**, post paid.

TRANSFORMERS. Used "C" core, 200-250v. to 230-0-230v. 260ma. 6.3v. 0.6a., 6.3v. 6.0a., **£2** post paid. Chokes "C" core 10h. 75ma., **50p** post paid or 6 for **£1.65**, post paid. Unused Radiospares "Heavy Duty" 205-245v. to 350-0-350v. 150ma, 6.3v. 2.5a., 6.3 3a., 6.3v. 2a (tapped at 5v. 3.5a), **£2**, post paid. "Midget Output" **50p** post. Used "C" core 0-115-180-240v. to 0-24-30-32v. 2a., **£1.50**, post paid. New Gardner potted 200-250v. to 12.7v. 2.5a., **£1**, post paid.

CAPACITORS, paper, 8uf 400v., **30p** post paid or 6 for **£1.05**, post paid.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of dispatch. Carriage charges quoted are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order

Early closing Wednesday

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

G3ACQ OFFERS all **TRIO** equipment GDO's, SW bridges, 24 hour clocks, meters, **SOLID STATE MODULES** VHF dual gate mosfet converters for 2-4-70cm—these are superb and highly recommended. At **65p** **XTALS** still a good stock of 6-9-12-36-48 MHz. Try a packet of lucky dip xtals, 10 for **£1.13**, post paid.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.

**12/14 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE,
LEICESTER.**

Telephone: Leicester 58662

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

Fourth Edition of the
Original RSGB "Amateur Radio Handbook"

Price **£3.15**

(+ post and packing 35p.)

Available from stock

Order from

**PUBLICATIONS DEPT.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1H 0HF**

**Interested in Leasing
your equipment over
4/5 years and keeping
up to date?**

*Write or get your dealer to write
to:*

G8KA

**General Merchandise
Credit Ltd.,**

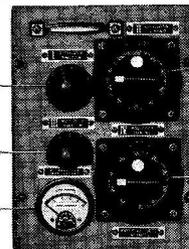
**Cranbrook,
Kent.**

Minimum package deal £200.

H.P. Terms over 3 years also.

MI-19467-A MASTER OSCILLATORS

These R.C.A. units which are used in the ET 4336 transmitter and which were supplied as a separate item, each in its own slide-in metal case, are ideal as the heart of any high-power transmitter, unmodified as a low-power (approx. 20w.) transmitter, or as a basis for modification to suit individual requirements. They incorporate a 6-position oscillator switch (covering 1 to 5 MHz); a 3-position Multiplier switch (covering 2 to 10 MHz); a D.C. current meter, and oscillator and multiplier coils with "turns counting" mechanisms for precise tuning. Power requirements are H.T. and L.T. for the 807 valve used in the unit, and are brought in by an 8-pin Jones plug on the rear of the chassis. The basic frequency coverage of the oscillator is 1 to 10 MHz, which can be extended to 20 MHz when used as the oscillator section of a higher power transmitter or when used on its own. All these and many more details are covered in full in the extremely comprehensive instruction/service manual (supplied with each unit) containing wiring and circuit diagrams, adjustments, photographs, etc. **BRAND NEW**. Price per unit is **£8.50** including 807 valve. Carriage 75p.



COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD.

01-743 0899

01-748 8006

**170 GOLDHAWK ROAD,
LONDON, W.12.**

TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES

(Prop.: G3TED)

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| All prices include carriage | |
| LIGHT HEADSETS | 75p |
| MINIATURE MORSE KEYS | 70p |
| 12ft. FOLDING AERIALS, NEW | 75p |
| SMALL 4ft. FOLDING AERIALS | 50p |
| AIRCRAFT MACH METERS, NEW | 80p |
| AIRCRAFT AIRSPEED SWITCHES, NEW | 70p |
| 10.8 Meg. XTAL FILTERS, small | £2.50 |
| MIXED XTALS. Our assortment, 10 for | £1.00 |
| ROLLER INDUCTORS, New | 75p |
| NEW VARIABLE CONDENSERS (BOXED), Spindle both ends, two types: | |
| 74PF ± 74PF, 750v. D.C. (Polar type 015) | 75p |
| 102PF Single (Polar type 012) | 50p |
| MINIATURE ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 28v. D.C. in 250v. D.C. at -06 out. Will run off 12v. giving approx. 150v. out. | 75p |
| 7-8K Heavy Duty W/W VARIABLE RESISTORS with knob. New, boxed | 50p |
| MIN. DIODE EQUIV. IN4007. 1,000 PIV at 1½ amps. 18p each or £2.00 doz. | £6.50 |
| EPICYCLIC SLOW MOTION DRIVES. 8-1 ratio std. spindle | 20p |
| MAINS SMALL MOTORS. 1 REV/HR. Power full | 50p |
| SPECIAL OFFER OF QV03-10's. Tested | 35p |
| New 6CL6's. Tested | 55p |
| 6L6's. Ruggedised. New | 80p |
| TELEPHONE HANDSETS | each 40p |
| EX. G.P.O. TELEPHONES | £1.25 |
| E180CC valves | 25p |
| METERS | |
| 2½" round 50-0-50 Microamp Meters | 80p |
| SPEAKERS —New. 1½" 40Ω | 35p |
| NEW 80 WATT POWER TRANSISTORS 2G221 | 30p |
| BY100's. Tested in pair | 15p ea. £1.50 doz. |
| 144 Kc/s. TRANSCEIVERS. Less valves | £3.00 |
| With valves (15) | £5.00 |
| TRANS. CALL UNITS (mains intercoms). Complete with valves | £2.20 |
| RTTY | |
| CREED 7B's | |
| A1 Class 7B Teleprinters | £30.00 |
| A2 Average Condition 7B Teleprinters | £12.50 |
| Spare Governors | £3.00 |
| Spare 7-pin Plugs | 50p |
| Sprocket Paper O.K. for friction feed as well. Box of 10 pads, Delivered | £1.70 |
| Pink/yellow reperfl rolls. Box 20 pads. Delivered | £2.70 |
| Same price. Box 30 pads. Delivered | £3.50 |
| Box 50 pads. Delivered | £5.00 |
| CREED AUTO TXS (Tape Readers). Delivered | £8.50 |
| CREED TR Reperforators. Delivered | £8.50 |
| CREED 75R Printing Reperforators. Delivered | £18.00 |
| REGENERATIVE REPEATERS TRR2A | £8.50 |
| STC DRIVE EQUIPMENT TYPE 188 LR58B. 2-5 Megs. in cabinets | £130.00 |
| MARCONI SSB DOUBLE DIVERSITY RECEIVERS | |
| HR24. 3-28 Megs. in 4 bands, type 4676. Complete equipment in fine condition | £250.00 |
| MARGIN DISTORTION TEST SETS. In new condition with handbook, £7.50. Delivered. | |
| 26/28 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, LOUGHBOROUGH Telephone 5131 | |

SCA DERWENT RADIO SCA

| | |
|---|----------|
| SHOWROOM, 5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH | |
| KW Atlanta VFO | £32.00 |
| Wightraps, pair | £2.50 |
| Wightraps hi power | £3.50 |
| Hallcrafters SX 133 | £145.00 |
| Yaesu FT101 | £240.00 |
| Yaesu FT401 | £215.00 |
| Yaesu FL400 | £140.00 |
| Yaesu FR400dx | £120.00 |
| Yaesu FR400S | £160.00 |
| Yaesu FT 200 and p.s.u. | £172.00 |
| SP 400 speaker | £10.00 |
| YC 305 Freq. counter | £97.00 |
| Trio JR599 | £185.00 |
| Trio Tx 599 | £185.00 |
| Trio 9R59DS. New model | £47.00 |
| Trio JR500Se | £65.00 |
| Trio JR310 | £77.00 |
| Trio TS510 transceiver | £190.00 |
| Trio SP5D speaker | £4.00 |
| Trio HS 4 Headset | £5.50 |
| G Whip 160/80 | £9.00 |
| G Whip Tribander | £9.00 |
| G Whip basemount | £1.50 |
| Unica UR 1A rx. | £25.75 |
| Halsol mobile whip | £7.50 |
| Unica UNR 30 rx. | £14.75 |
| TE15 GDO | £12.50 |
| Halsol extra coils | £4.40 |
| 250 ohm carbon pot. | 25p |
| RG5B Handbook | £3.15 |
| RG5B Logbook | 50p |
| RG5B Callbook | 45p |
| All RG5B Publications in stock: | |
| Xtals 38-888 MHz | 75p |
| Eddystone EC10 Mk. II | £74.00 |
| EC10 mains psu | £7.75 |
| Codar CR66 cabinets | £1.30 |
| Chokes 10H 50 ma | 20p |
| Aiwa AR158 mains/batt. | £38.90 |
| Silver mica, mixed bag | 20p |
| Ceramic capacitors mix | 20p |
| Wirewound resistors, mix | 50p |
| Diecast boxes | from 80p |
| Adcola Invader Iron | £1.70 |
| Sentinel 2m Conv. | £13.75 |
| Sentinel 70 cm Conv. | £13.75 |
| Codar 12/RC | £2.50 |
| Trio 9R59DS | £40.00 |
| Eddystone 840A | £35.00 |
| TS510 as new | £160.00 |
| Trio JR 310 mint | £65.00 |
| Codar PR30X | £7.00 |
| Labgear LG300 | £30.00 |
| Central Electronics 100v. am/ssb/fsk/Tx | £150.00 |
| Eddystone 840C | £45.00 |
| AR88LF | £30.00 |
| Star SR 200 | £35.00 |
| Vanguard hiband | £25.00 |
| Trio TS500 & p.s.u. | £125.00 |
| Trio VFO-5 | £18.00 |
| Codar PR 30 | £7.50 |
| Codar AT5 Mk. II tx | £22.00 |
| Codar PR40 | £8.50 |
| All Hamgear products in stock. | |
| Codar CR70A | £22.50 |
| Lafayette HA600 | £45.00 |
| Lafayette HA800 | £57.00 |
| Jackson 25 pfd variable | 22p |
| HW 101 Kit | £125.00 |
| HW 12A Kit | £64.50 |
| SB610E Kit | £46.00 |
| SB200 Kit | £119.00 |
| HW30 Kit | £27.90 |
| TTC 5 band RF meter | £4.20 |
| TTC s.w.r. bridge | £7.20 |
| Amphenol PL259 ptfc | 30p |
| Amphenol SO 239 | 25p |
| Amphenol reducers | £8.50 |
| Amphenol SO239A ptfc | 30p |
| RCA 6LQ6 | £2.60 |
| RCA 6GK6 | 95p |
| RCA MOSFET 3N140 | 85p |
| RCA MOSFET 3N141 | 85p |
| 6L46 | £1.60 |
| OC 28 | 35p |
| 50 misc. diodes | 12p |
| HC6U xtal sockets | 5p |
| J' Beam 2m. halo | £1.30 |
| Shure 201 | £5.50 |
| Shure 444 | £14.00 |
| Acos Mic 45 | £1.10 |
| Magazine binders | 72p |
| Egg type insulators | 3p |
| Valve and Transistor Data | 75p |
| Transistor Equivalents | 60p |
| Guide to Broadcast Stations | £1.30 |
| 2ft. telescopic aerial | 35p |
| Hammerite. All colours | 18p |
| All RCA publications in stock: | |
| Tx valve manual | £1.00 |
| Rx valve manual | £1.25 |
| Transistor manual | £1.30 |
| Transistor servicing | £1.70 |
| Hobby ccts manual | £1.05 |
| S.C.R. manual | 75p |
| Power transistors | £1.00 |
| I.C. applications | £1.30 |
| HAM RADIO Magazine, Back numbers, 15p each or ten different for £1.25, postage extra. A large number of other radio magazines from U.S.A., France, Germany, Japan, etc., also in stock. S.A.E. for lists. | |
| Wanted: We are always pleased to hear about your trade-in equipment and are looking for good KW, Eddystone, and TW items in particular. We can offer cash, or radio equipment in part exchange. H.P. on any items over £25 in value. One third deposit and up to two years to pay. Payment may be by Post Office Giro. You may also place your orders by Giro. Our account number 64 041 0006. | |
| Pye base receiver low | £5.00 |
| Trio JR500Se | £55.00 |
| TS510 as new | £160.00 |
| Trio JR 310 mint | £65.00 |
| Codar PR30X | £7.00 |
| Labgear LG300 | £30.00 |
| Central Electronics 100v. am/ssb/fsk/Tx | £150.00 |
| Eddystone 840C | £45.00 |
| AR88LF | £30.00 |
| Star SR 200 | £35.00 |
| Vanguard hiband | £25.00 |
| Trio TS500 & p.s.u. | £125.00 |
| Trio VFO-5 | £18.00 |
| Trio 9R59DS | £40.00 |
| Eddystone 840A | £35.00 |
| KW 2000B and p.s.u. | £185.00 |
| KW Atlanta and p.s.u. | £165.00 |
| Eddystone EC10 | £45.00 |
| Swan Cygnat | £170.00 |
| I392 and p.s.u. | £15.00 |
| Pair 100TH on chassis | £2.00 |
| Hamgear PM2 | £7.00 |
| Jap. bug key | £3.00 |
| TE15 GDO | £10.00 |
| HRO 500 rx | £60.00 |
| AR88 Mains cap. | £2.00 |
| HRO gangs | £2.00 |

LATEST: Plastic strip pockets to take 12 QSL cards for vertical wall display. One strip 3p, 10 strips 25p. Postage 6p.

Complete calibrator kit for Trio 9R59D. All parts including 1 MHz crystal and valve, £4.

Please add extra for carriage. S.A.E. lists.

28 Hillcrest Avenue, Scarborough, Yorks.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM Police Department WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

Salary: £1,059-£1,416 per annum (Technical Grades 2/3) or £1,416-£1,653 per annum (Grade 4) according to experience, qualifications and ability.

Required for the repair and maintenance of mobile and personal radio sets used by Birmingham Police, Fire and Ambulance, and other Departments. Applicants should be familiar with principles of transmitter and receiver design and experienced in fault-finding techniques. Interesting and worthwhile work with a 37½-hour week.

Applications should be received within 14 days addressed to: STAFF APPOINTMENTS, P.O. BOX 29, Council House, Birmingham, B1 1BB. Please state reference number 43/WT/1/1 on letter and envelope

(V 9908)

67907 Rx. Complete double conversion AM/FM Rx, 20 min. valves, 500 µA meter, etc., 10 xtal channels 250 MHz approx. Suitable for conversion to 2m. VGC less xtals, £4.50, carr. £1. Some for callers, £4.

VALVES FOR UHF. TDO4-20, 37½p. TDO3-10, 25p.

RI155's. Latest release with super drive, and in fine condition. 75-1500 kHz, 3-18.5 MHz tested, with cct., £10, carr. £1.

STC COMMUNICATION Rx's. Compact, double conversion, 16 valves. 1st osc. has 24 xtal channels. When converted to variable, AOK as G/C Rx of tunable IF. Complete, less xtals, with cct., £6.95, carr. £1.

GOOD SELECTION OF 2m. and 4m. BASE STNS., MOBILES, etc. AT LOW PRICES. S.A.E. or phone for details.

**RICHARD SELLERS, G3VDE
EASTRINGTON, GOOLE, YORKSHIRE**

Telephone: 04305-254

KW ELECTRONICS LTD.

require

**TEST ENGINEERS
for SSB EQUIPMENT**

and

**QUALITY CONTROL
INSPECTOR****Good Salary - Interesting Work**

Apply in confidence, giving personal details, experience, present salary to:-

**The Works Manager,
KW ELECTRONICS LTD.,
23, High Street,
Crayford, Kent.**

or telephone for an appointment -
Crayford 22040

QSL CARDS

Designed by specialists
Log Books — Reports, etc.

S.A.E. for samples:

NEW FOREST PRINTING CO. LTD.
31 Palfrey Place, Kennington, London, S.W.8.
Telephone 01-735 2020

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

5p per word, minimum charge £1.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 12p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

SITUATION

WANTED: Radio and TV Serviceman on partnership basis, in Southern Ireland coastal region.—Box No. 5060, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

TRADE

TWO and FOUR-METRE FET Converters: Professional low-noise design using latest FET's, reverse-polarity protection, 9 to 16v. operation, state IF required, price £11.90, guaranteed one year.—D. S. Electronics, 71 Ecton Avenue, Macclesfield (21138), Cheshire.

QSL Cards and G.P.O. approved log books, hard back. Prompt delivery, stamp or large s.a.e. for samples, please.—Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall, PL13-1L3.

TRIO EQUIPMENT: All models and accessories in stock for immediate delivery. No-deposit credit can be arranged with payment spread over two years. Cameras and such taken in part-exchange. We also stock Codar equipment, Joystick antennae and G-Whips for superior Mobile performance. Good commercial amateur-band gear taken in exchange for Cameras or Hi-Fi stereo apparatus.—York Photo-Audio Centre, Fossgate, York. (Tel: 56176).

QSL Cards. Two-colour, attractive design, variable features, from £3.15 per 1,000 (inclusive). Send foolscap s.a.e. for samples.—A.R.A. Press, 46 Moat Avenue, Green Lane, Coventry.

QSL Cards for Tx and SWL. Send s.a.e. for samples stating which type required.—Beaumont, G5YV, 8 Ashfield Avenue, Morley, Leeds, LS27-0QD.

QSL Cards: for Tx, G8 or SWL. One to four-colour designs; large s.a.e. for samples; good selection.—Red Rose Pubcity (Pennington), 34 Aqueduct Street, Preston, Lancs.

MARCH Issue: Appears February 25. Single-copy orders 25p, post free, to reach us by Wednesday, February 23, for posting on February 24.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 16 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

G3EKX S.S.B. PRODUCTS G3EKX

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| PYRAMID Linear Kits (less valves). 80–10m. (£2) | £50.00 |
| SCARAB. S.S.B. Tx, xtal Filters (L.F.). Complete kit | ... (20p) £8.50 |
| NAPOLEON S.W.R. (Kit) Bridge, 70–80 Ω. Steel case | ... (20p) £4.00 |
| DELTA. Control Unit Kit. Complete aerial switching | ... (25p) £6.50 |
| DIAL KIT. Slide rule type (6 parts) | ... (20p) £1.60 |
| CLASS "D" WAVEMETERS with new 1000/100 kc. xtal | ... (80p) £5.00 |
| CLASS "D" converted to 240v. A.C. I/P. Reconditioned | ... (80p) £10.50 |
| 2 METRE 5 element W.S. BEAM with 1-2½" bracket. Only | ... (80p) £2.50 |
| PAIR MATCHED 6HF5's R.C.A. | ... (20p) £5.00 |
| PAIR MATCHED 6146 R.C.A. | ... (20p) £5.00 |
| PAIR MATCHED 6146B R.C.A. | ... (20p) £6.20 |
| NEW XTALS. All metal types. Mixed, not ex-govt. 80 kc/s. to 110 Mc/s. "State your requirements." | ... (5p) ea. 50p |
| R.C.A. ROTARY RELAYS. 12v. I/P D.C. superb job. Ideal for aerial switching | ... (15p) ea. 55p |
| EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 2. Latest | ... £79.00 |
| EDDYSTONE EB35 Mk. (with V.H.F.) | ... £90.00 |
| EDDYSTONE 935 speaker, £3-71. A.C. mains unit 924 | £7.75 |
| TRIO TS510/PS510. Latest transceiver | ... £180.00 |
| TRIO JR310. Superb ham bands Rx. | ... £79.50 |
| TRIO 9R59DS. Latest general coverage Rx. | ... £47.50 |
| TRIO HS4 Phones, £5.95. SP5D Speaker | ... £4.37 |
| COLLINS T.C.S. TX. 1-5-12 Mc/s. (Manual included) | ... (£2) £15.00 |

Part exchanges accepted. S.a.e. please and add carriage

**7 LITTLE CASTLE STREET, TRURO
Tel. DEVORAN 862575 CORNWALL**

GOVERNMENT Surplus Wireless Equipment Handbook: Contains circuits, data, illustrations, valuable information on British/U.S.A. receivers, transmitters, transceivers. Includes modifications to sets and test equipment. Surplus/commercial cross-referenced valve and transistor guide. Price £2.85, post/packing 15p.—Myers (B), 112 Stainburn Crescent, Leeds, 17, Yorkshire.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

2½p per word, minimum charge 50p payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 12½p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

READERS

FOR SALE: Eddystone 888A Rx, £60. R.C.A. AR88LF, £30. DX-100U Tx, £40 or offer; carriage extra.—Bushell, GW3OSV, Park East, Clarboston Road, Pembro, West Wales.

EXCHANGE: R.1481 VHF receiver, covers 66 to 86 MHz, good 4-metre Rx, with two-metre converter, in good condition, less PSU FOR: BC-639A VHF receiver, or any 2-metre Rx in working order. External condition not important.—Box No. 012, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

WANTED: Manual, circuit diagram or any details for Ferguson receiver 204. Loan or purchase. Postage refunded to all correspondents.—Nicholls, 8 Findlay Place, Swanage, Dorset, BH19-1JW.

WANTED: HP-14 DC mobile PSU (for HA-14 Linear) in mint working condition. Fair price; no junk. Components considered.—Hockey, 9G1GT, Rosaburn, Garelochhead, G84-0EJ, Dunbartonshire. (Tel: Garelochhead 225).

EXCHANGE: Closed circuit TV camera with spare Vidicon, less lens, for receiver CR-100, BC-348, HRO, etc.—Wareing, 29 Clarendon Road, Swinton, Lancashire.

WANTED: Lafayette HA-600 in good condition. Also two-metre converter with PSU. (s.a.e.).—Hannah, 11 Lancaster Avenue, Skegness, Lincs.

WANTED: By collector, Cossor 41-STH or equivalent; any bright emitter valves; also early type Tx valve about ½ kW.—Box No. 5061, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

EFFECTS of the late G3SBH: Including BC-221, Sommerkamp FL-200B, watt meter, 813 and 832 valves, Collins, TS-69AP frequency meter and astro compass. Lists for price of many items.—Spencer, G3ILO, 1 Field Lane, Cam, Dursley, Glos.

WANTED: Codar RQ-10X Q-multiplier/filter, self-powered unit with trimmer tool. Must be in mint condition and to Codar specification. Top price paid. Not able to collect.—Denning, Langcliffe Lodge, Settle, West Riding, Yorkshire.

WANTED: Transmitter and receiver, any bands or modes, for new G4/3. Unfinished project acceptable. **SELLING:** Equipment and components, s.a.e. lists.—Hudson, G8DVV, QTHR.

ECHFORD COMMUNICATIONS

GRAND CLEARANCE SALE

32, FELTHAM HILL ROAD,
ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX.

We are clearing many items of electronic hardware collected over the last few years at the old shop. From Monday 7th February to Saturday 12th February, 1972, inclusive, our shop at 32, Feltham Hill Road, Ashford, Middlesex will be open to clear these items. Prices from FREE to mains transformers at 15p/lb regardless of rating. No lists available on these many items. The Ashford shop is otherwise closed for all normal business, but our new shop is carrying a much wider range of goods than hitherto. All callers and postal enquiries should be made to our Staines shop.

11, BROADWAY,
KINGSTON ROAD,
STAINES, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: STAINES 54401

OPEN 9-6 DAILY

HALF DAY THURSDAY

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD with Two Dual 2 input Nor Gates DTL with circuit, 10p each; 6 Boards for 50p.

BRIMAR 5" CRT type 30C-T1, £2 each.

3 200 P.I.V. 12 amp. SILICON RECTIFIERS on Finned Heat Sink at 50p.

ADZ 11 POWER TRANSISTOR on Finned Heat Sink at 50p.

OC 36 POWER TRANSISTOR on Finned Heat Sink at 50p.

RCA 2N 3442 SILICON NPN POWER TRANSISTOR on Finned Heat Sink at 50p.

200 Assorted Untested Transistors, S.C.R.'s, Triacs, etc. at 60p.

MULLARD BFW 10 VHF FET, 25p each, 5 for £1.

MULLARD BFW 11 VHF FET, 25p each.

TEXAS SILICON NPN TRANSISTORS 800 mW. 50 MHz 80 volt type 2N 2193A (D1178), 12½p each; 5 for 50p.

S.G.S. NPN 600 MHz Transistor BF 160 at 7½p each.

E.T.A. 8 amp. Thermal Cut-outs Resettable at 40p each.

MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS. 2" 16 ohm, 2½" 8 ohm, 2½" 40 ohm, 2½" 25 ohm. All at 40p each.

HIGH RIPPLE CURRENT ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1600 µF 64 v.w., 25p. | 6500 µF 60 v.w., 50p. |
| 2000 µF 50 v.w., 30p. | 7500 µF 55 v.w., 50p. |
| 2000 µF 100 v.w., 50p. | 8500 µF 10 v.w., 30p. |
| 2500 µF 100 v.w., 60p. | 18,800 µF 30 v.w., 55p. |
| 5000 µF 50 v.w., 45p. | 25,000 µF 10 v.w., 37p. |

RCA SILICON NPN POWER TRANSISTORS type 40363 at 40p each.

COMMUNICATION SERIES of I.C.'s for experimental use only consisting of 1 R.F., 3 I.F., 2 VOGD, 2 AGC, 1 Headphone amp, 2 Balanced Modulators, 1 Mixer. The 12 IC's untested for £2.75. Separate I.C.'s at 25p each.

10 to 40pf Ceramic Trimmers. 2½p each, 25p doz.

14 Lead Dual in Line NPN Transistor Package containing one Matched Pair plus 3 Single Transistors all 600 MHz. with circuit, 5 for 50p.

Untested F.M. I.F. I.C. Amplifiers like TAA 570 with circuit 5 for 50p.

TRANSISTOR DISC CERAMICS. 1-8pf 50 v.w., 3-3pf 50 v.w., 4-7pf 100 v.w., 10pf 50 v.w., 68pf 50 v.w., 100pf 100 v.w., 1000pf 50 v.w., 01µF 18 v.w., 022µF 18 v.w., 047µF 12 v.w., 1µF 18 v.w., 1µF 20 v.w., 2-2pf 3 v.w. All types 10 for 15p.

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers,

25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN

Telephone: 20767

SOLID STATE MODULES

Please note the additional 2 metre IFs we are offering this month.

THE SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 or 4 METRE CONVERTER

The following IFs, 2-4 MHz, 8-10 MHz, 3-5 MHz, are overruns from contract work and are only available in small numbers, so they are ex-stock subject to being unsold. The normal stock IFs are always available for immediate delivery.

2 metre IFs : 4-6 MHz, 9-11 MHz, 14-16 MHz, 18-20 MHz, 23-25 MHz, 24-26 MHz, 27-7-29-7 MHz, 28-30 MHz.

4 metre IFs : 25-25-7 MHz, 28-28-7 MHz.

We can of course supply IFs to any frequency to order

★ Low noise figure 2dB.

★ Gain 30dB.

★ Dual gate MOSFETs in the RF amplifier and mixer for excellent overload and cross modulation characteristics.

★ Size only 2½" x 3" x 1½" aluminium case—silver hammer finish with black trim.

★ Still holding the price at £13.75 but it can't stay this low much longer.

THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET 2 METRE PRE AMPLIFIER

★ Low noise figure 1dB.

★ Gain 18dB.

★ Have you noticed how many of these are being used with Commercial Base stations and mobiles. "It makes the difference between not hearing a signal and being able to work him!"

★ Size—matching our Sentinel Converters. Price £6.50.

TBC 1 TOP BAND TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER

★ Converts top band to 600-800 KHz (500-375 metres).

★ Internal battery. In circuit—straight through switching.

★ Ideal for car radio use. Price £7.75.

SPITFIRE 5 WATT 2 METRE AM TRANSMITTER, £22.00.

SPITFIRE MODULATOR, £10.00.

KVG Filters. SL600 series ICs and other goodie components.

Everything is in stock for immediate delivery.

63, WOODHEAD ROAD,
SOLID, LOCKWOOD, HUDDERSFIELD.
Tel. 23991

The NEW SAMSON ETM-3 SQUEEZE - KEYS

is now available !

With SQUEEZE-KEYING you make such characters as C, Q, Y, F, L, AR, SK, etc. with fewer paddle movements.

● 4 Integrated circuits 6 transistors, 2 diodes. ● Use double-paddle for either Squeeze-keying or normal fully-automatic electronic keying as preferred. ● Built-in PSU. ● Constant 1 : 3 dash-dot ratio. ● Weight only 2½ lbs.

RETAINS the star features of the WELL-KNOWN SAMSON ETM-2—used by coast stations and big ships all over the world :—

● Watchmaker-assembled keying-lever movement. ● Silent reed relay (400v., 1A contacts). ● Sidetone. ● TUNE button.

BETTER EVEN THAN THE ETM-2—GET YOURS NOW!
£24.75 post paid U.K.

... and still going strong :—

SAMSON ETM-2 electronic keyer, £21 (£22.20 with mercury batts.).

SAMSON STA Speaker/Amplifier, for ETM-2/ETM-3, £2.75.

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY. Superb German straight Key made for professionals afloat and ashore. Free-standing—needs no fixing to desk. Hinged grey dust cover. Front and back contacts with click-stop gap adjustment. Key-click filter, £8.95.

BAUER KEYING LEVER AND PADDLE UNIT—for your own El-Bug. Compact enough to build in. Gaps/tensions adjustable NEW PRICE, £2.75.

MODEL TTU RTTY CONVERTER/KEYER—All-in-one-box instant send-receive RTTY with a TX/RX and cheap surplus teleprinter, £115.

All items post-paid U.K. Catalogue SP5 describes these and other RTTY, VHF, SSB kits and units.

SPACEMARK LTD. 14 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER 1.
(Tel.: 061-237 0817)

SELLING: Yaesu FT-101 transceiver, as new, and unused FV-200 remote VFO, for price of transceiver only, £240.—Barry, 15 Fairlawn Court, London, W4-5EE.

WANTED: Collins KWM-2, Drake TR-4 or similar. Top price paid for transceiver in perfect condition. Will inspect and collect.—Robinson, G6RJ, QTHR, or telephone Ipswich 78748 after 7 p.m.

FOR SALE: Lafayette KT-340 Rx. Thoroughly lined up and with choke smoothing installed in HT rail, complete with handbook, £20 or near offer.—Lindars, 52 Heathcote Drive, East Grinstead (23950), Sussex.

WANTED: Eddystone 750 Rx in good working condition.—Lindars, 52 Heathcote Drive, East Grinstead (23950), Sussex.

SALE: Hy-Gain 103BA 28 MHz Beam (best offer) prefer buyer collects; brand new, too big to erect properly.—Gardner, G3FYR, 31 Priory Avenue, Petts Wood, Kent, BR5-1JE. (Telephone Orpington 32368).

WANTED: Panadaptor 1031B, Collins RCX or similar. Also Heath SB-620.—Sturdy, 73 Rawcliffe Lane, York (27123), Yorkshire.

SELLING: Eddystone EA-12 receiver in mint condition. Buyer to view any time. Price £140 or offer.—Clements, 33 Stallard Street, Trowbridge, Wilts.

DISPOSING: R.C.A. AR88D, very good condition, £25. Hundreds of modern crystals, including BC-221. Loads of Junk. WANTED: 35.5 or 37.0 MHz xtal and home-built 144 MHz transmitter; also home-built Rx using Electroniques valve front-end.—Maxwell, GW3UMD, 1 Nantfawr Crescent, Cardiff (751332), South Wales.

OFFERING: HW-100 transceiver, complete with mains and mobile power supplies. Excellent condition, as new. Offers over £115.—Ring Fenwick, 01-624 5481 (Maida Vale).

WANTED: Late Eddystone 840C or EC-10, £35 offered. (Delivery Essex).—Box No. 5062, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

FILTERS: For SSB, Tx or Rx, 455 kHz, bandwidth 1.8 kHz at 6 dB; limited number at £4.75. Also PZT carrier xtals at 50p. VHF/UHF power transistors, all new: 2N3866, 2N4427 at 70p; 2N3053 at 20p; 40290 at £1.25; 2N3375 at £3.75; BF378 low-noise transistor for 23 cm or 70 cm, Ft 2300 MHz, small number at 70p. All items 5p postage. Send stamp for list and further data.—Elliott, G3FMO, Oatlands, Southend Road, Howe Green, Chelmsford, CM2 7TD, Essex. (Tel: Chelmsford 71604).

FOR SALE: 250 volt, 20 megohm Megger Testing Set, also Eversheds direct-reading resistance box, for use with this Megger. Both in oak cases and probably collector's items. Two wire recorders with working instructions (not in very good condition). Box of spares, spools of wire, valves, etc. L.F.3 oscilloscope. Buyers inspect and collect, please.—Gowen, G3RQN, 61 Westerleigh Road, Yate, Bristol.

SELLING: Receiver 1 to 16 MHz, converted to 12v., built-in DC/DC inverter, £6. TCS transmitter, unmodified, £8. Much modified TCS transmitter, large power supply, ready to go on air, coverage 160-80-40 metres, £9. (Delivered N. London). HC6/U crystals 1.908, 1.909, 1.910 MHz, 65p; 1.780 MHz, 45p; inclusive post and packing.—Martin, G3PWM, QTHR, or ring 01-445 9772.

SELLING R.C.A. AR88D receiver, with speaker and manual, coverage 540 kHz to 30 MHz, very good condition, bargain £55. Trio JR-60 receiver with speaker and manual, as new, coverage 540 kHz to 30 MHz, and on two-metres 142 to 148 MHz, a real snip, £60. Codar CR.70A receiver with PR.30 and RF preselector, covering 560 kHz to 30 MHz; tip-top condition, with instructions and speaker, £20. Grundig tape recorder Model TK-14, with tapes and reels, good condition, just plug it in, 230-250v. AC, bargain £20. Transistor power supply. Nombrex Model 22, input 200-250v. AC, maximum output 15v. DC, voltage and current control meter, as new, with instructions, £10. Hansen Model ZQM-2 transistor checker, for P-N-P and N-P-N and diodes, a good instrument for amateur or novice, as new, £8. Hamgear PM-1X preselector, 1.6 to 32 MHz, an instrument to hot up your receiver and to make the most of your aerial: just plug in to mains and receiver, with instructions, £8.50. Heathkit solid-state voltmeter, Model IM-17, AC/DC voltages, with manual, as new, bargain £15. Heathkit capacitor checker, for fixed or electrolytic, etc., such as resistors and transformer turns, with magic-eye valve and manual, 230-250v. AC, new, £15. Heathkit signal generator, RF-1U, coverage 100 kHz to 200 MHz, general purpose, with manual, 200-250v. AC, new, £15. All foregoing equipment in perfect working order, and will be money well spent. Buyers collect or small instruments sent by post, at cost.—Phelps, 59 Forest View Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. (Tel: East Grinstead 23459 between 9 a.m. and 8 p.m.).

FOR SALE: Labgear LG300, £30; Heathkit DX-100U, £30; National HRO, miniaturised, bandspreads, £25; Heath HR-10B xtal calibrator, £22.50; BC-348, perfect, £6.—de la Bertauche, G3RCO, QTHR, or ring Seaton 21016.

DISPOSING: KW-2000B, little used, £165; Echelcom-2 transmitter, £15; Huslar Mobile, all coils, £15; dummy load, £4; K.W. ATU, £10; Shure 444/T microphone, as new, £10. Several other oddments.—114 Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford, Essex. (Ring: daytime, 01-592 7800; evenings, Romford 61191).

EXCHANGE or SELL: 200 watt CW/AM Tx, coverage 80-10m., 813 final, or will exchange for communication receiver.—Goode, G2DTQ, 71 Church Road, Shareshill, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

SELLING: Trio 9R-59DS receiver, with matched speaker, in perfect condition, £33. Buyer collects.—Potter, 37 Wykeham Hill, Wembley, HA9 9RY, Middlesex.

WANTED: AR88D, condition immaterial but must function, will collect.—Handy, 105 Humber Avenue, Coventry (22201), Warks.

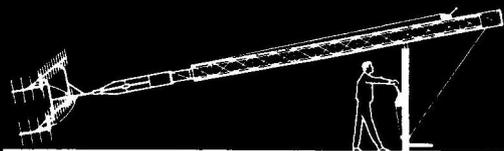
WANTED: R.209 Rx, must be in good working condition. Please give details of Rx and price required.—Ramsay, 12 Mayfield Road, Northfleet, Gravesend (69267), Kent.

SALE: KW-2000 with AC/DC PSU's, Shure microphone, up-dating mods. by K.W. Good home-mobile performer and smaller than KW-2000 A/B, price £135. Large Marconi key, £1. Taps 2/4/6BA, 8p each, 3 for 20p.—Knight, G2FUU, Homefield, Back Lane, Upper Nazeing, Waltham Abbey, Essex. (Tel: Nazeing 2274).

INSIST ON VERSATOWER

Acclaimed as the World's leading telescopic tiltover tower in the field of radio communication
Models from 25' to 120'

Enquiries to
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton

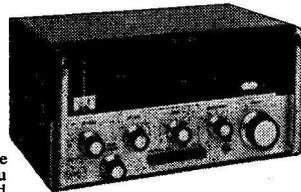


Look for the name

STRUMECH

Strumech Engineering Co Ltd
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsal, Staffs

Listen to the world with Eddystone



When you own an Eddystone communications receiver, you have the broadcasting world at your finger tips—wherever you happen to be—on land or at sea. The reputation these sets have attained is proof of their excellence and reliability and at Imhofs, there is a special Eddystone department where you can see, hear and compare the models listed here and some of the Eddystone professional receivers.

Same day despatch to any part of the world; free delivery in the U.K.; plus after sales service for which Imhofs and Eddystone are world famous.

EDDYSTONE EC10 Mark II transistorised communications receiver. A de-luxe version of this famous design now incorporating carrier level meter and limited fine tuner. £79.00.

EDDYSTONE 830/7 wide range communications receiver. A high grade HF/MF receiver covering 300 kHz—30 MHz in 9 ranges with crystal control facilities. Many satisfied users acclaim it as "the best ever". £372.75.

New from Eddystone—

EDDYSTONE EB37 transistorised broadcast receiver. Long, medium and shortwave coverage. Flywheel-loaded gear driven tuning. Self-contained battery pack for portable use. Accessory units available for 12/24v. D.C. and standard A.C. supplies. £98.00. (incl. £18.00 P.T)

IMHOFS

MAIN EDDYSTONE
DISTRIBUTORS



Dept: 11/2

112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1HJ Tel.: 01-636 7878
R 36H

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS

P.M. IIA This is a preselector covering from 1.8 to 32 Mc/s. in six overlapping ranges. Having a built-in antenna coupler to tune the antenna followed by a pentode to boost the signal up to 25 dB., before it reaches the Rx. With internal power supply, mains On/Off, indicator lamp and primary fuse. Price **£9.20**.

P.M. IIB This is a preselector with the same spec. as above, 1.8 to 32 Mc/s. and antenna coupler except it is solid state with an F.E.T. plus Bipolar. Price **£8.25**.

P.M. III A 160 metre converter, I.F. of 7 Mc/s. using three F.E.T. transistors. Built-in antenna coupler, **£9.00**.

Can be supplied with crystal controlled local oscillator, **£10.50**.

P.M. V Calibrator with 1 Mc. and 100 kc/s. with modulation, **£6.50**.

P.M. VI Specification as P.M. IIA with the addition of a built-in top band transistor converter, **£13.50**. Also available with a built-in 1 Mc. calibrator, **£16.50**.

P.M. VIII A calibrator with 1 Mc/s., 100 kc/s., 10 kc/s. and modulation, Zero beat facility, **£10.75**.

Postage and packing, 25p.

2½p stamp for illustrated leaflets

29 CARLYLE ROAD, NORWICH

GRAHAM NEWBERY

(REG WARD G2BSW)

WE ARE OFFICIALLY APPOINTED K.W. AGENTS FOR THE SOUTH WEST (Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall)

| | |
|--|---------|
| KW Atlanta with p.s.u. | £200.00 |
| Remote VFO | £34.00 |
| KW 2000B with p.s.u. | £240.00 |
| Remote VFO | £36.00 |
| KW 202 Receiver | £140.00 |
| Matching Speaker | £8.00 |
| KW 204 Transmitter | £142.00 |
| KW 1000 Linear | £135.00 |
| KW 101 VSWR Meter (52 or 75 ohm) | £9.25 |
| KW103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter | £12.50 |
| KW E-Z Match. 10-80m. ATU | £13.50 |
| KW 105 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 4 Outlets ... | £36.00 |
| KW Trap Dipole 70' 75 ohm Twin Feeder ... | £12.00 |
| KW Trap Dipole 97' Coaxial Feeder ... | £12.75 |

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| EC10 Mk. II | £79.00 |
| EA12 | £205.00 |
| 830/7 | £372.75 |

WE ARE THE DISTRIBUTORS OF EDDYSTONE PROFESSIONAL RECEIVERS FOR THE SOUTH WEST.

Trio Equipment Model 9R59DS £47.50. HS 4 Headphones £5.50

SHURE MICROPHONES

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| Model 444 | £14.40 |
| Model 201 | £6.00 |
| Model 202 | £6.60 |

R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment. 6146, 6146B, 611F5, 6L06, 6GE5, 6EA8, 6GW8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 61156, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, etc. and many other types.

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY - LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

WE STOCK R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS, LOG BOOKS, Etc. HP. TERMS AVAILABLE.

AXMINSTER — DEVON

Telephone: 3163

SELLING: 1971 MCC-winning Codar A.T.5 Tx with mains PSU, in excellent condition, £16 or EXCHANGE Hi-Fi gear or W-H-Y?—Willy, G3YRU, 9 Northmoor Road, Longsight, Manchester.

SELLING: Hammarlund HQ-180A Rx in mint condition, with matching speaker and manual; also fitted with timing clock. Price £135. **WANTED:** Sony CRF-230 Global.—Hermes, 62 Apsley Road, Cirencester, Glos.

FOR SALE: Heathkit RA-1 Rx, with crystal calibrator, Q-multiplier (all by Heath), £32 or near offer.—Box No. 5063, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF. (or ring Jones, Wetherby 4265.)

WANTED: Collins 51J-3 or J-4. Details of price and condition please.—Box No. 5064, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

SALE: Two-metre gear: DL6SW converter, IF 4 to 6 MHz, £5; valve converter, ditto, £3.50. Ten element Yagi, £4. Home-built valve Tx, £8. Metered 350v. PSU, £4. Class-D wavemeter, £3.50. Write or phone for details.—Adams, 89 Oakdale Drive, Heald Green, Cheadle, Cheshire. (Tel: 061-437 4198).

SALE: Eddystone S.640 Rx, coverage 1.7 to 30 MHz, in good condition, £20. R.1155B (no Top Band) with mains PSU, £8. Hitachi short wave adaptor, 13 to 90 metres, suits any car radio, £6. All with manuals.—Smith, G8FLH, 7 Brentingby Close, Melton Mowbray, Leicester, LE13 1ES.

SELLING: Codar mobile PSU, £9. Heath DX-60B Tx, £25 or offer? (Both these items in brand new condition.) Codar 12/RC control unit, £1.50.—Morris, G4HU, 34 Birch Avenue, Romiley, Stockport, Ches.

PERSONAL circumstances force sale Eddystone

Model 770R VHF Communications Receiver, tuning 19 to 165 MHz, with S-meter, handbook and speaker, excellent condition, £75 or offer? Eddystone Model 840C communications receiver, general coverage 480 kHz to 30 MHz in five bands, with manual, practically new and hardly used, £42. Write, or call evenings.—3 Dane Road, off Norman Road, Ilford, Essex.

DISPOSAL: Decca radar equipment Type 45, comprising 16-inch display unit Type 4209, transceiver unit Type 4204, motor alternator Type 4206, and scanner. All in working order but less interconnecting cables. First offer of £100 secures. Total weight about half a ton, buyer collects. (Essex).—Box No. 5067, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

OFFERING: Brand new Mosley TA-31Jr. triband dipole, (20-15-10m.), unpacked, complete with instructions, best offer? No attempt to assemble (no mechanic!), with nuts and bolts etc.—Gardner, G3FYR, 31 Priory Avenue, Petts Wood, Kent, BR5 1JE. (Ring 66 32368.)

ON OFFER: Eddystone 12v. EB-35 Rx. Eddystone 12v. EC-10 Mk. I receiver, TR-33Jr. 3-ele beam for 10-15-20 metres. 35-foot alloy mast. Joystick de luxe. Joymatch ATU. Offers? (South London).—Box No. 5068, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

WANTED: A BC-348 or R.1155 receiver, for young short wave radio enthusiast.—Paul, 2 Tobyfield Road, Bishop's Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos.

SALE: Require room in shack. Shure 444, £5.50; K.W. P.E.P. meter, £9; HA-350, with speaker, calibrator and Top Band coverage, £50. Resistors: ½-watt, 5% most values, 1p each, 65p for 100. Standard jack plugs, various Mullard electrolytic capacitors. Send for list.—Woodhouse, G3Twx, 52A Barnby Gate, Newark, Notts.

SELLING: Trio 9R-59DS receiver, fitted voltage stabiliser, as new and hardly used. Also H.S.4 headset and 4H Joymatch ATU. Price £40 the lot.—Sharp, 26 Longstock Crescent, Totton (4305), Southampton, Hants.

SELLING: Heath HW32-A 20-metre SSB transceiver in mint condition, £45. Also 50ft. Telomast bargain at £10 (carriage extra).—Acton, G3MBJ, 32 Hillcrest Avenue, Winhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

WANTED: Heath Two'er; T.W. Communicator; Green and Davis two-metre gear and TMR-5 Rx, also 2m. receiver.—Box No. 5069, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

SALE: National HRO, eight coils and PSU, £17.50 or near offer. Buyer to collect.—Streek, Cawood Road, Wistow, Selby, Yorkshire.

OFFERING: K.W. Viceroy Mk. IIIA, 6146B's in PA, full lattice filter. K.W. 500 linear.—Pallant, Wheatley, Martins End Lane, Great Missenden (2642), Bucks.

SELLING: Codar CR-70A receiver, seven months old, purchased new and in perfect order, £18.—Booker, 7 Howard Close, Ashchurch Gardens, Tewkesbury, Glos.

MARCH issue SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE will appear on Friday, February 25. Single copies at 25p post free can be supplied to orders reaching us by Wednesday 23rd for despatch on Thursday 24th, the day before publication. Orders with remittance to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

DISPOSING: KW-2000, late model, with AC/PSU and manual; Mods. ALC, wider (to 3.5 kHz) filter and switchable AVC. Recently re-valved and realigned. Price £110.—Benham, G3YJP, QTHR, or ring Letchworth 6392.

SALE: Heathkit HW-32A with HP-13A PSU for mobile, price £65 plus carriage.—Kemsley, G3FUN, 1 St. Mary's Road, Faversham, Kent.

FOR SALE: Heathkit Mohican GC-1U receiver, AM/CW/SSB mains/battery, in very good condition, with mains unit and manual, £25.—Ring Lance 021-706 0557 (Birmingham).

SALE: Creed 54 teleprinter with reperforator attachment, £18. Creed 54, £16. Creed 6S/5M tape reader, £10. Creed 7TR reperforator, £5. Siemens printing reperforator, £10. R.C.A. AR88D, Air Ministry type with IF gain control (AP. 100386 TU) accompanying PSU and AP.67980 tuning indicator, £45.—Wigg, G6JF, Yabbacombe Farm, Kingsbridge, Devon (Tel.: Loddiswell 324.)

MARKHAM ELECTRONICS

YAESU TRANSCEIVERS

FROM STOCK—DELIVERY FREE—
12 MONTHS GUARANTEE (excluding
valves and semiconductors)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| FT101 | ... | ... | ... | ... | £225 |
| FT200 (less p.s.u.) | ... | ... | ... | ... | £125 |
| A.C. power supply for FT200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | £35 |
| FTDX400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | £180 |
| FTDX560 | ... | ... | ... | ... | £185 |
| FTDX401 | ... | ... | ... | ... | £205 |

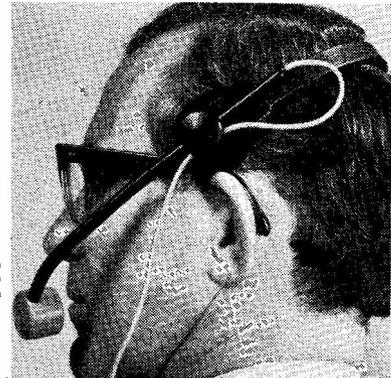
MARKHAM OAK,

Bucks Horn Oak, Farnham, Surrey

Tel. Bentley (Hants.) 3168 (evenings)

HEAD MICROPHONE UNITS

FOR
MOBILE
OR
FIXED
STATION
TO PUT THE
MICROPHONE
WHERE IT IS
NEEDED



Leave yourself free to move and enjoy contacts whether MOBILE or out PORTABLE, in the HOME STATION or working CONTEST.

We now have two units available, identical in appearance, but giving a choice of Microphone Capsule.

Model C :—

Ceramic Unit & Heat Resistant @ £4.95 post paid.

Model X :—

Crystal Unit @ £4.60 post paid.

S.A.E. for complete details from

"BOOMMIKE"

P.O. BOX 7, CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE.

FOULSHAM-SAMS BOOKS FOR YOUR LIST

| | |
|--|-------|
| ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) . . . | £1.18 |
| ABC of FET'S | £1.35 |
| ABC's of Short Wave Listening | £1.00 |
| ABC of Transistors | £1.08 |
| Building Your Amateur Radio Novice Station (by W7OE) | £1.55 |
| FET Circuits (by Rufus P. Turner) | £1.50 |
| FET Principles, Experiments and Projects | £2.13 |
| Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) | O/P |
| Practical Ham Radio Projects (by W6NJV) | £1.13 |
| Practical Transistor Theory | £1.08 |
| Single Sideband : Theory & Practice (by H. D. Hooton) | £3.45 |
| SWL Antenna Construction Projects | £1.38 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semiconductor and Circuit Principles Vol. 1 | £1.90 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Transistor Circuits Vol. 2 | £1.90 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Electrical Equipment. Circuits Vol. 3 | £1.90 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Student's Workbook | £1.90 |
| Transistor Substitution Handbook, No. 10 | £1.10 |
| Using 'Scopes in Transistor Circuits | £1.75 |
| 73 Vertical, Beam & Triangle Antennas (by E. M. Noll) | £2.40 |
| 73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (by E. M. Noll) | £2.20 |

OTHER ITEMS

| | |
|--|-------|
| ARRL Calculator. Type A | 90p |
| ARRL Calculator. Type B | 70p |
| Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) | 88p |
| Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) | 99p |
| 110 Semi-Conductors Projects for the Home Constructor (Iliffe) | £1.35 |

*These prices include postage and packing.
Delivery is from stock*

Many of these Titles are American in origin.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341/2

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/c. No. 547 6151)

OFFERING: For balloon-supported Verticals, Met. balloons at 70p, 275ft. reels aluminium wire 60p, post/packing included.—Stratton, G3XKV, Ganthorpe Farm House, Ganthorpe, Tetterton, York.

WANTED: KW-2000A, state price and condition.—Buckley, G3VLX, 17 The Weald, Chislehurst, Kent. (Ring 01-467 8093, evenings or week-ends.)

SELLING: Mullard transceiver, with 2/6146 PA and 2/6146 modulator, for 240v. AC, with handbook, etc., £15.—Rayer, G3OGR, Reddings, Longdon Heath, Upton-on-Severn (2244), Worcs., WR8-0RJ.

FOR SALE: Codar CR-70A receiver, little used and in excellent condition, price £18.—Odell, Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, Devizes, Wilts.

SALE: Murphy PSU (suits recent G.W.M. Tx as advertised) with connecting cables, plug and circuit diagram, price £6 or near offer.—Osborne, G3YGM, QTHR.

MORSE MADE !!! EASY !!!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send £4.50 (overseas £1 Extra).

For Further details of course Ring 01-660 2896/01-668 3255 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to—
G3HSC (Box 14) 43 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

"DX ZONE MAP"

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the usual ones, and most of the rare islands.

With new revised Prefix List

Price 85p

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1. (02-222 5341/2.)

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK

by R. G. HIBBERD, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Sen.M.I.E.E.E.

This addition to Newnes series of technical pocket books provides a comprehensive guide on the characteristics and use of the various types of transistor that have come into use in recent years. It is based on the junction transistor, fully taking into account the latest varieties including the epitaxial planar, field effect, metal-oxide silicon and thin film types. Earlier chapters describe the principles of operation, transistor characteristics, equivalent circuits and parameters and establishing suitable D.C. operating conditions. A chapter is included on the manufacture of transistors, so that the effect of the basic methods of fabrication and types of junction on transistor characteristics is clearly understood. The operation and characteristics of associated semiconductor devices used in conjunction with transistors, such as the junction rectifier, silicon controlled rectifier, zener diode, tunnel diode, varactor diode and phototransistor are also described. Low level, high power and high frequency amplification; oscillator, switch and D.C. amplifier circuits; radio receivers and power supply arrangements are all covered in separate chapters, practical circuits complete with transistor types and component values being included for these various applications. The book also includes notes on handling and testing transistors, and a chapter on solid state circuit techniques.

£1.55, post free

from: **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1H 0HF

STEPHENS - JAMES LTD.
70 PRIORY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L4 2RZ

Tel: 051-263 7829

**G3LRB
G3MCN**

**The Widest Range of
Equipment in the North**

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| Yaesu-Musen | | Hy-Gain Antenna Range | |
| FT101 Transceiver ... | £240 | 12AVQ 10-15-20m, Vertical | £15.50 |
| FTDX560 Transceiver ... | £195 | 14VQ/WB 10-15-20-40m. | |
| FT27 2m Transceiver ... | £84 | Vertical ... | £18.50 |
| FT200 Transceiver ... | £167 | 18AVQ/WB ... 10 through | |
| FL500 Transmitter ... | £140 | 80m. ... | £33.50 |
| FR500 Receiver ... | £120/£160 | TH6DX Tribander Beam ... | £84.00 |
| Remote VFO's ... | £38 | TH3MK3 Tribander Beam ... | £67.50 |
| SP400 Loudspeaker ... | £10.00 | TH3JNR Tribander Beam ... | £46.50 |
| FL2000B Linear ... | £135 | TH2 MK3 Two Element ... | £48.00 |
| YD844 Table Microphone | £12 | LC80Q Loading Coil ... | £6.75 |
| YD846 Hand Microphone | £5.00 | BN86 Balun ... | £7.75 |
| FT401 Transceiver ... | £235 | 203BA 20m. 3 Element ... | £68.50 |
| KW Electronics | | G-Whip Antenna Range | |
| KW202 Receiver ... | £140 | 160m. Ranger ... | £7.50 |
| KW204 Transmitter ... | £145 | 160/80m. Duobander ... | £9.00 |
| KW2000B Transceiver ... | £240 | 10-15-20m. Tribander ... | £11.50 |
| KW2000B Remote VFO ... | £39.00 | Coils for LF Bands each | £4.00 |
| KW Atlanta Transceiver ... | £210 | Base mounts ... | £1.45 |
| KW Atlanta VFO ... | £37.00 | 2 metre 5/8th Vertical ... | £4.20 |
| KW107 Antenna Matching | | Multimobile ... | £12.50 |
| Unit ... | £40.00 | Lafayette | |
| KW E-Z Match ... | £15.00 | HA600A Receiver ... | £45.00 |
| KW103 SWR/Power Meter | £12.50 | Test Equipment | |
| KW Trap Dipole ... | £12.50 | Tech 15 G.C.O. ... | £12.50 |
| KW Traps per pair ... | £4.50 | TTC3005 SWR Bridge ... | £7.25 |
| KW Dummy Load 50 ohms | £7.00 | TTC3042 SWR Bridge ... | £4.25 |
| KW Balun ... | £1.95 | OSKER/SWR/Power meter | £18.00 |
| KW105 Matching Unit ... | £37.00 | AS100D Multimeter ... | £12.50 |
| Trio | | TC1069 Multimeter ... | £14.50 |
| 9R5DS Receiver ... | £47.50 | TKN TW50 K Multimeter | £6.00 |
| JR130 Receiver ... | £79.00 | TMLPL436 Multimeter ... | £7.00 |
| SP5D Loudspeaker ... | £4.38 | CI000 Pocket Multimeter | £3.25 |
| Eddystone | | Omega Noise Bridge TE701 | £13.50 |
| EC10 Mk. 2 Receiver ... | £79.00 | Omega Noise Bridge TE702 | £19.50 |
| A.C. Power Unit ... | £7.75 | TE16A Transistor Sig. Gen. | £7.95 |
| 89B S. Mt. Drive ... | £8.92 | Tech to 2 Oscilloscope ... | £22.50 |
| ES37 Receiver ... | £98.00 | Medco High Pass Filters ... | £2.40 |
| Asahi Antenna Range | | TE "22D Sig-Gen. ... | £15.00 |
| 3 Band 3 Element Beam ... | £60.00 | | |
| 40 to 10m. Trapped Vertical | £16.00 | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Microphones | |
| Shure 210 ... | £5.75 |
| Shure 444 ... | £14.00 |
| Leson TW205A ... | £7.95 |
| Sentinel 2m. Converters ... | £13.75 |
| Sentinel 4m. Converters ... | £13.75 |
| Sentinel 70cm. Converter | £13.75 |

J Beam
 We are now stocking the full range of J Beam antennae, at current prices.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Copal | |
| Copal 222 24 Hour ... | £8.65 |
| Copal 101 24 hour ... | |
| Copal 601 24 hour Calendar | £17.00 |
| 24 hour Battery Clock ... | |
| Large Battery ... | £22.00 |
| Midland 2 Band Aircraft | |
| Radio ... | £8.35 |
| Jumbo 747 Aircraft Radio ... | £13.00 |
| Vibroplex Keys ... | £4.50 |
| Semi Automatic Bug Keys | £4.50 |
| HZP Balun 1 ... | £3.00 |
| Wight Balun ... | £3.25 |
| Wight Traps per pair | £2.50 |
| Dipole T Pieces ... | 13p |
| Egg Insulators ... | 3p |
| 300 Ohm Twin Feeder ... | |
| 75 Ohm Twin Feeder per yd. | 5p |
| 50 Ohm coaxial cable per yd. | 5p |
| Tunable RF meters per yd. | 12p |
| PL259 Plugs ... | £4.00 |
| PL259 Plugs ... | 30p |
| Sockets ... | 28p |
| Cable reducers ... | 10p |
| Line connectors ... | 90p |
| QQVO 3-20A ... | £1.75 |
| QQVO 3-10 ... | 75p |

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Codar | |
| T28 Receiver ... | £17.50 |
| Codar Receiving Kit ... | £11.50 |
| AT5 A.C. P.s.u. ... | £11.50 |
| AT5 Mk. 2 Transmitter ... | £22.50 |
| PR40 Presclector ... | £8.50 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Secondhand Equipment | |
| National NCX5 Mk. 2 ... | £185.00 |
| Swan 350 Transceiver ... | £145.00 |
| KW2000B Transceiver ... | £200.00 |
| FL500 Transmitter ... | £165.00 |
| Lafayette KT320 ... | £24.00 |
| Lafayette HE80 Receiver | £28.00 |
| G.E.C. BRT400 ... | £60.00 |
| Ten Tech PM3 ... | £30.00 |
| Trio TS500 with VFO ... | £135.00 |
| Eddystone EC10 Mk. 2 ... | £60.00 |
| Sommerkamp FL200 Tx ... | £75.00 |
| Trio JR500 Rx ... | £50.00 |
| Trio 9R5G Rx ... | £30.00 |
| Trio TS150 with A.C. P.s.u. | £140.00 |
| BR7400 Receiver ... | £55.00 |
| FL500 Transmitter ... | £100.00 |
| FR500 Receiver ... | £110.00 |
| Eddystone EB35 ... | £70.00 |

Full range of Eddystone die-cast boxes, Stella cabinets, Ali panels and chassis. Panel meters, plugs, valves. Full information on all products sent on receipt of LARGE S.A.E. Return mail order service on all stocked items. Orders under 25p respectfully declined.

Carriage/postage extra, all items.

All RSGB Publications stocked at current prices.

HP terms arranged on all orders over £25. Minimum deposit 10% on most items.

Part exchanges welcomed. Equipment bought for cash. After Sales Service.

Shop hours 9.30 to 1 p.m. 2.15 to 6 p.m. Half day is Wednesday

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

| | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|
| EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 1 ... | £45.00 | (£1.00) |
| HALLICRAFTERS SX 117 ... | £115.00 | (£1.50) |
| HAMMARLUND HQ 170 ... | £150.00 | (£1.50) |
| LAFAYETTE HA-600 ... | £36.00 | (£1.00) |
| LAFAYETTE HE-80 ... | £48.00 | (£1.50) |
| LAFAYETTE HE-30 ... | £25.00 | (£1.25) |
| HEATHKIT MOHICAN ... | £35.00 | (£1.25) |
| NATIONAL NCX-500 Transceiver c/w a.c. p.s.u. ... | £230.00 | (£3.00) |
| HAMMARLUND HQ-145-X ... | £135.00 | (£2.00) |
| RCA AR88D ... | £70.00 | (£2.00) |
| LAFAYETTE HA-63 ... | £22.00 | (£1.00) |
| HAMMARLUND HQ 180 ... | £115.00 | (£1.50) |
| HEATHKIT GR64 ... | £25.00 | (£1.00) |
| EDDYSTONE 840A ... | £35.00 | (£1.50) |
| KW 201 ... | £90.00 | (£1.50) |
| KW YESPA II c/w p.s.u. ... | £105.00 | (£2.00) |
| KW 77 ... | £80.00 | (£1.50) |
| HALLICRAFTERS S 240 as new ... | £70.00 & £80.00 | (£1.50) |
| EDDYSTONE 940, as new ... | £135.00 | (£1.50) |

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT—and have pleasure in giving a few examples which are normally in stock:—

- ANGLIA**, 2 metre converters (state I.F. required), £15.00 (30p).
- AVOMETERS**, Model 7, Mk. 2, £37.60; Model 8, Mk. 4, £40.90; Model 9, Mk. 4, £40.90; Model 40, Mk. 2, £37.60; Multiminor, Mk. 4, £13.50; Standard leather carrying case (Models 7, 8, 9, 40), £6.50; Every-Ready Autos £7.40; Multiminor leather case, £3.30; 10KV D.C. Multiplier for Model 8 or 9, £6.10; 30KV D.C. ditto, £9.90; Pair of Long Reach Safety Clips, £1.50; Model EA113 Electronic Avo, £82.00. All above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.
- S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES**, Type "F" 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, 4,000 ohms, £4.95 (25p); Rubber earpads for same, 45p per pair (5p). Type 3C/1100 Noise excluding (with superb fitting), high quality, electro-dynamic, £2.55 (15p). Standard Jack Plugs, 24p (4p).
- EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT**, Receivers, 830/7, £372.75; EA12, £205.00; EC10/2, £79.00; EC10/1, £64.50; 924 A.C. mains p.s.u., £7.75 (50p); Doublet Aerial, 731/1, £5.28 (50p); Plinth Speaker, 906, £6.20 (50p); General Purpose Speaker, 935, £5.55 (40p); Edometer, 902 Mk. 2, £29.50 (50p); Telescopic Aerial, LP3126, £2.50 (25p); Diecast Boxes from 45p (10p). Brochure on request.
- CODAR EQUIPMENT**, AT5 Mk. II, £22.50 (50p); PR 40, £8.50 (30p); 250/5, £11.00 (65p); CR70A, £23.50 (65p); T28, £17.50 (25p); PR30, £7.50 (25p); PR30X, £9.50 (25p); 12M/5, £11.50 (40p); 12/RC, £2.50 (15p); RQ10X, £9.00 (35p). Leaflets on request.

Our latest list of over 50 receivers, and many other interesting items sent free upon receipt of your s.a.e. Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export. Enquiries invited.

- At R.T. & I.
- We have full H.P. facilities
- Part exchanges are a pleasure
- We purchase for cash
- We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user
- We have EASY Parking facilities
- We welcome your enquiries for specific items which, although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS," "New Lightweight VFA" £12.99 (30p). "JOYMATCH" III. Aerial Tuning Unit, £12.99 (30p). Literature on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT, Transceiver, TS-510 + PS-510 a.c. p.s.u., £180.00 (£2.00); VFO-5D for above, £25.00 (50p); Receivers, JR-599, £185.00 (£1.00); JR-310, £27.50 (£1.00); JR-500-SE, £65.00 (£1.00); 9R-59-DS £47.50 (50p); SP-5D Loudspeaker, £4.37 (40p); Headphones, HS-4, £5.97 (20p). **NEW TR-599 TRANSMITTER** (to match JR-599), £185.00 (£2.00). Leaflets available.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, £15.00 (40p); 444, £13.00 (40p); 401A, £6.50 (30p); 201, £5.40 (30p); 202, £6.00 (30p). Full details on request.

KEYNATES, piano key mains connector units, £2.75 (25p). **VALVES**. Please state your requirements.

TMK METERS: TMK500, £8.25 (25p); TW20CB, £10.25 (25p); TP50SN, £5.75 (25p); 700, £16.50 (25p); also leather cases.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £49 (25p).

We also supply **PHILIPS and KORTING COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT**, including Colour Bar Generators, Convergators, etc.

KW EQUIPMENT, KW2000B + A.C. p.s.u., £240.00 (£2.00); D.C. p.s.u. for KW2000B, £44.00 (50p); KW 2000B only, £200.00 (£1.50); KW ATLANTA + A.C. p.s.u., £200.00 (£2.00); Remote V.F.O. for Atlanta, £34.00 (50p); VOX unit for Atlanta, £7.50 (25p); Remote V.F.O. for 2000B, £36.00 (50p); KW1000 Linear amplifier, £135.00 (£1.50); KW202 Receiver with calibrator, £140.00 (£1.50); KWV 202 Matching Spkr., £8.00 (80p); KW204 Transmitter, £142.00 (£2.00); KW105 combined E-Z Match; VSWR indicator, dummy load, and ant. switch (4 outlets) 52 or 75 ohms, £36.00 (50p); KW103, VSWR and power meter, 52 ohms, £12.50 (45p); KW101, VSWR meter, 52 or 75 ohms, £9.25 (30p); KW 107, £40.00 (50p); also E-Z match, dummy load, trap dipoles, etc., etc. Details on request.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

Havant 72657

STORNO VHF BASE STATIONS. FM, 3 channel VHF TX/RX. Runs QQV03-10 in final. Units brand new but cabinets slightly marked. Complete with desk control unit and connecting lead. High or Low band available, please quote type required.
£35 carr. paid

ULTRA VHF BASE STATIONS. High band, hybrid construction, 2xQQV03-10, AM, extremely good condition ... £30 carr. paid

GEC FM BASE STATION. High band QQV03-20A, in final, TX, RX, PSU, and control panel mounted in one cabinet in new condition. A real bargain at £40 carr. paid

VHF FIBRE GLASS WHIP AERIALS. Ideal for cutting to 1/2 wave on 2m. Brand new. £1 carr. paid

HUDSON VHF FM BASE STATION. Low band ideal for 4m. Complete in good condition.
£27 carr. paid

Cosham 74695

LOW BAND PYE CAMBRIDGES in immaculate condition. With mounting brackets, leads and mike. 25 kHz bandwidth. Real bargain ... £35 carr. paid
N.B.—We can quote for 12½ kHz models.

DRAKE T-4X AND MS-4 PSU. Perfect order in good condition, including top band. Only £175 carr. paid

COLLINS 75-A4 RECEIVER. Immaculate condition ... £230 carr. paid

PYE VANGUARD. Low band. Ideal for 4m. Very clean ... £25 carr. paid

B44 Mk. III. Ideal for 4m. as new ... £8-50 carr. paid

MULLARD CERAMIC TRIMMERS. Type COOE/6E, 0-6pF as used in 2m. converters 13p ea. Unmarked ceramic trimmers 0-10pF... 5p ea.

Terms of business Mail order only CWO, min. order 25p. Viewing of equipment by arrangement.

19 Lone Valley, WIDLEY, COSHAM, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

Advertising in "Short Wave Magazine" guarantees the largest and most effective coverage of the U.K. radio amateur interest

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313



PLEASE NOTE we shall shortly be changing our business premises and our new Birmingham address will appear in next month's issue of Short Wave Magazine together with full details of its location in relation to our present premises. During the transition period we regret that some delay will be inevitable in dealing with postal enquiries and orders but we shall do our best to keep this to a minimum. If any difficulties occur in contacting us by telephone during the changeover, our Southern agents, Messrs. J. H. Associates Ltd. are geared to handle all enquiries and, as previously advertised, their address is as follows —

J. H. Associates Ltd., Cricketfield Lane, Bishops Cleeve, Herts.
Phone 0279 56347 (24 hr. answering service) Telex 81553

All enquiries to our agents will be handled by Jeff Harris (G3LWM) who will give these his personal attention. Owing to the impending move our stocks of used equipment are somewhat lower than usual and most items advertised last month have now been sold. The following top quality items are available at the time of going to press and prospective purchasers are strongly advised to telephone to reserve items of interest, in view of the demand that our advertisement usually engenders. Please note that our existing telephone numbers will still be operative when this advertisement appears.

| | £ | | £ |
|---|--------|---|-------------------|
| SOMMERKAMP FT-101 TRANSCEIVER, WITH FV101 REMOTE VFO. Fitted CW filter. This is only 4 weeks old and is in perfect mint condition with no hidden snags. Genuine reason for sale by original owner. ... | 262.50 | EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVERS. Choice of three. Slight variation in external condition but all are first class electrically. Prices ... | 46.50 48.50 50.50 |
| COLLINS 75-A2 RECEIVER. Newly in, not previously advertised. In extremely good condition ... | 122.50 | TRIO 9R59DS RECEIVER. Very recent and absolutely indistinguishable from new. 3 months guarantee ... | 41.00 |
| COLLINS 75-A4 RECEIVER. In immaculate unmarked condition in every respect ... | 175.00 | EDDYSTONE 940 RECEIVER. Another set in mint condition | 110.00 |
| COLLINS R-388/JRR GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER (51-33). An excellent and rare Receiver in first-class electrical order. Complete with case and manual. Fitted product detector ... | 157.50 | HAMMARLUND SP600-JX RECEIVER. Fitted Johnson Xtal calibrator and complete with case (not the set advertised last month) ... | 102.50 |
| COLLINS 75S-I RECEIVER. A most excellent specimen and unusual in that it is fitted with the Waters Rejection Filter/Q Multiplier and Waters gain controls. (Collins approved, of course) ... | 185.00 | HEATH MOHICAN RECEIVER. Less mains PSU but built factory ... | 37.50 |
| SWAN 500 TRANSCEIVER. In excellent condition and fitted new finals. Complete with Shure 401A microphone | 197.50 | EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. II RECEIVER. Very slight superficial marks, otherwise perfect ... | 67.50 |
| SWAN 380 CYGNET TRANSCEIVER. In absolutely mint condition | 177.50 | SOMMERKAMP FL1000 LINEAR. Again exceptional condition ... | 76.50 |
| EDDYSTONE EA12 RECEIVERS. Several in stock in most excellent condition. From | 140.00 | AR88 RECEIVER. Fitted "S" meter (not original). Less case but with dust cover. Callers only ... | 37.50 |
| YAESU MUSEN FDX 560 TRANSCEIVER. Unmarked and mint | 170.00 | TRIO JR500SE RECEIVERS. Further sets now available. All with 3 months warranty, excellent externally ... | 56.50 38.50 |
| HALLICRAFTERS SR-500 TORNADO TRANSCEIVER. Fitted new Finals. First class in all respects ... | 135.00 | TRIO 9R59DS RECEIVERS. 2 only, as above ... | 56.50 38.50 |
| All items of G-WHIP, HAMGEAR & MEDCO available from stock and as previously advertised. Full details upon receipt of your S.A.E. Stop press. To bulk purchase High Pass Filters FH40 now reduced to £2-10, post paid. | | CODAR AT-3 TRANSMITTER. Complete with PSU and mobile control box ... | 21.00 |
| All items listed above are priced this month to include carriage which is deductible on goods collected of course. Full stocks of TRIO and KW Equipment with YAESU MUSEN shortly available in quantity. | | SHURE 444 MICROPHONE. Excellent unmarked condition | 11.50 |
| | | DOW KEY RELAYS MODEL DK60. 220v. A.C. 52 ohm coaxial fitting 1 kV capacity. Few only ... | 6.75 |
| | | AR88 Wavechange switches. Brand new and boxed ... | 1.25 |

ELECTRON HOUSE, 518-520 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8

Printed by The Courier Printing Co. Ltd., Tunbridge Wells for the Proprietors and Publishers, The Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. The Short Wave Magazine is obtainable abroad through the following: Continental Publishers & Distributors, Ltd., William Dawson & Son Ltd.; AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND — Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.; AMERICA — International News Company, 131 Varick Street, NEW YORK. Registered for transmission to Canada by Magazine Post. February, 1972.